



Revised
Structural Calculations:

Huber Residence

9611 SE 72nd St

Mercer Island, WA 98040



Prepared for: Brandt Design Group
Job #: 01519-2021-06
Date: September 10, 2021
Revised: November 16, 2022



SEATTLE
TACOMA

2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121
934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402

○ 206.443.6200
○ 253.284.9470

⊕ ssfengineers.com

Criteria Sheet

Codes

Structural: IBC 2018
 Loading: ASCE 7-16
 Wood: NDS 2018
 Steel: AISC 360-16
 Concrete: ACI 318-14
 Masonry: TMS 402/602-16

Project Location

Street & Number: 9611 SE 72nd St
 City: Mercer Island State: WA
 ZIP: 98040
 Latitude: 47.5380 N
 Longitude: -122.2114 W
 Ground Elevation: 48 ft

Occupancy Category

Risk Category: II ASCE 7 Table 1.5-1

Seismic Load Summary:

Analysis Procedure: Equivalent Lateral Force Procedure
 Lateral System: Light-frame (wood) Walls Sheathed with Wood Structural Panels Rated for Shear Resistance
 R: 6.50 $C_d = 4$
 Base Shear $V = 27$ kips $\Omega_o = 2.5$
 $S_s = 1.451$ $S_1 = 0.501$
 $S_{DS} = 1.16$ $S_{D1} = 0.57$
 $C_s = 0.179$ $I_E = 1.0$



Story Information

Stories Above Grade (Including Mezzanine Levels): 2

Horizontal and Vertical Irregularities:

Is the building a "Regular Structure"? (No horizontal or vertical irregularities): Yes

Wind Load Summary:

$V = 98$ $K_{ZT} = 1.00$
 Exposure = C

Dead Loads:

Roof		Floor	
Roofing	2.5 psf	Finish Floor	1 psf
1/2" Sheathing	1.8 psf	1.5" Gypcrete	18.75 psf
Trusses @ 24" oc	2.5 psf	3/4" Sheathing	2.7 psf
Misc./Mech.	1 psf	Joists @ 16" oc	2.2 psf
Ceiling Finish	2.8 psf	Misc./Mech.	2 psf
Solar Panels	5	Ceiling Finish	2.8
	15 psf		29.45 psf
Use	15 psf	Use	30 psf

Live Loads:

Snow: 25 psf
 Floor: 40 psf

Soils:

Soils Report Provided? No To be approved by the authority having jurisdiction, per 11.8.2 exception.

Allowable Bearing: 3000 psf Active: 55/35 pcf (Restrained/Unrestrained)
 Sliding, μ : 0.5 Seismic Surcharge: 6H



Huber Residence
 Criteria

DATE: 9/10/2021
 PROJ. #: 01519-2021-06
 DESIGN: DMR
 SHEET: 1

Wind Design - MWFRS

ASCE 7 Chapter 27 - Directional Procedure

Design Method	ASD
---------------	-----

Wind Coefficients

Exposure	C	
V=	98	mph
K_d =	0.85	Table 26.6-1
K_1 =	1.02	Table 26.10-1
K_e =	1.00	Table 26.9-1
G=	0.85	26.9.4

Transverse Wind Pressures

L/B = 1.00 h/L = 0.73

Pressure Coefficients from Figure 27.3-1:

Bldg Face	C_p
Windward Wall	0.8
Leeward Wall	-0.50
Windward Roof	-1.08 / -0.18
Leeward Roof	-0.59

Location and Building Dimensions

Calculate Kzt?	No	
Kzt	1.00	
Roof Type	Gable	
Roof Angle - Transverse Dir	0	degrees
Roof Angle - Long Dir	26.6	degrees
Ground to top of roof	40	ft
Bot of roof to top of roof	7	ft
Mean Roof Height, h	36.5	ft
Short Plan Dimension	50	ft
Long Plan Dimension	50	ft
Parapet ?	No	
Ground to top of parapet		ft
Average Parapet Height		ft
Ht of 2nd Level Above Grade	15	ft

Velocity Pressure at Mean Roof Height, q_h =	21.4	psf
--	------	-----

Wall Pressures (Unfactored):

ASD

Ht	K_z	q_z	P_{ww} walls	P_{lw} walls	P_{walls} (psf)
0-15	0.85	17.73	12.06	9.08	12.7
15-20	0.9	18.78	12.77	9.08	13.1
20-25	0.94	19.61	13.33	9.08	13.4
25-30	0.98	20.44	13.90	9.08	13.8
30-40	1.04	21.70	14.75	9.08	14.3
41-50	1.09	22.74	15.46	9.08	14.7
51-60	1.13	23.57	16.03	9.08	15.1
61-70	1.17	24.41	16.60	9.08	15.4
71-80	1.21	25.24	17.16	9.08	15.7
81-90	1.24	25.87	17.59	9.08	16.0
91-100	1.26	26.29	17.87	9.08	16.2

Roof Pressures (Unfactored)

ASD

Windward		Leeward	Horiz Proj (psf)
Max	Min		
-3.3	-19.7	-10.7	4.80

Longitudinal Wind Pressures

L/B = 1.00 h/L = 0.73

Pressure Coefficients from Figure 27.4-1:

Bldg Face	C_p
Windward Wall	0.8
Leeward Wall	-0.50
Windward Roof	-0.35 / 0.14
Leeward Roof	-0.60

Wall Pressures (Unfactored):

ASD

Ht	K_z	q_z	P_{ww} walls	P_{lw} walls	P_{walls} (psf)
0-15	0.85	17.73	12.06	9.08	12.68
15-20	0.9	18.78	12.77	9.08	13.11
20-25	0.94	19.61	13.33	9.08	13.45
25-30	0.98	20.44	13.90	9.08	13.79
30-40	1.04	21.70	14.75	9.08	14.30
41-50	1.09	22.74	15.46	9.08	14.72
51-60	1.13	23.57	16.03	9.08	15.06
61-70	1.17	24.41	16.60	9.08	15.40
71-80	1.21	25.24	17.16	9.08	15.74
81-90	1.24	25.87	17.59	9.08	16.00
91-100	1.26	26.29	17.87	9.08	16.17

Roof Pressures (Unfactored)

ASD

Windward		Leeward	Horiz Proj (psf)
Max	Min		
2.5	-6.3	-10.9	4.80

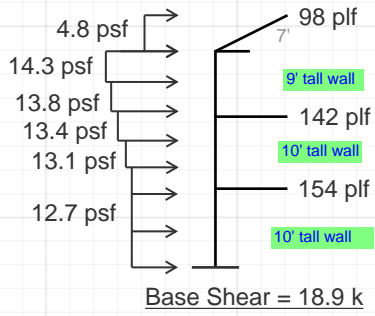


Huber Residence _____
 Wind Criteria _____

DATE 9/10/2021
 PROJ. # 01519-2021-06
 DESIGN DMR
 SHEET 3

Lateral Design

Wind Pressure Distribution



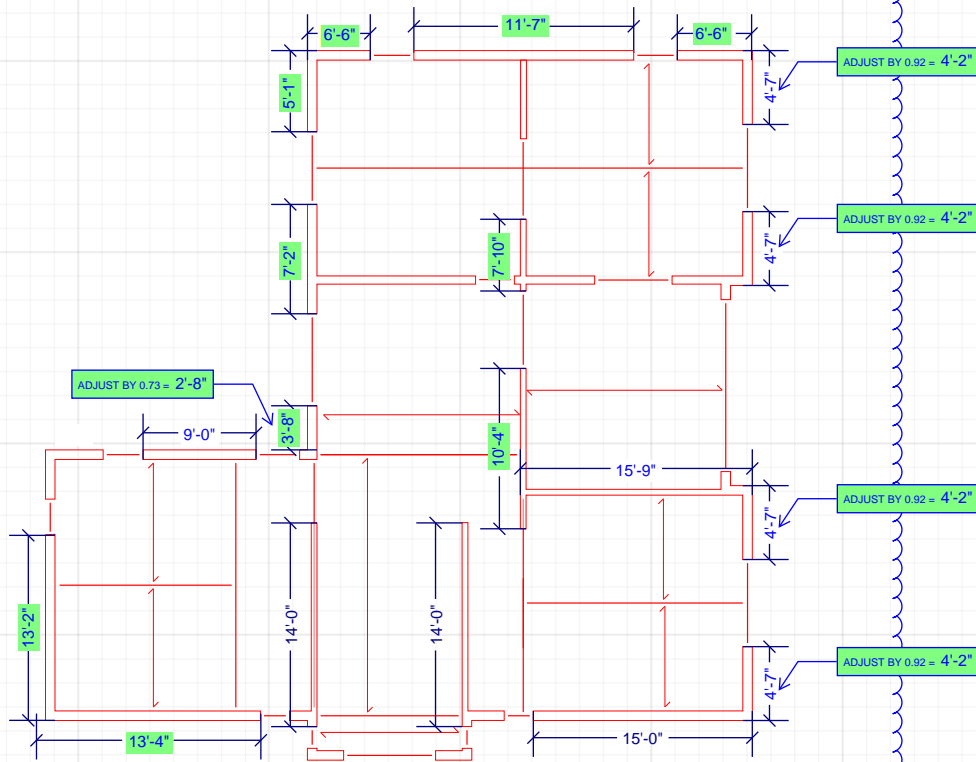
Seismic Story Shear

10.5 k

7.8 k

4.4 k

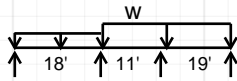
Total Base Shear = 22.6 k



N-S Direction

Roof

$w_E = 126 \text{ plf}, 273 \text{ plf}$
 $w_W = 98 \text{ plf}$

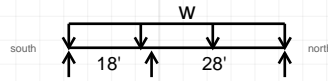


V	1.1 k	2.7 k	4.1 k	2.6 k
L	13.17'	28.92'	32.17'	16.75'
v	84 plf	93 plf	127 plf	155 plf
OT	---	---	---	---
W _{HD}	W6	W6	W6	W6

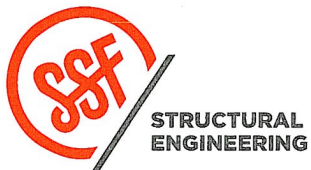
E-W Direction

Roof

$w_E = 228 \text{ plf}$
 $w_W = 98 \text{ plf}$



V	2.1 k	5.2 k	3.2 k
L	28.42'	24.75'	24.58'
v	74 plf	210 plf	130 plf
OT	---	2.0 k	---
W _{HD}	W6	W6 (2)CS16	W6



Huber Residence

PROJECT

08/06/21

DATE

01519-2021-06

PROJ. #

DMR

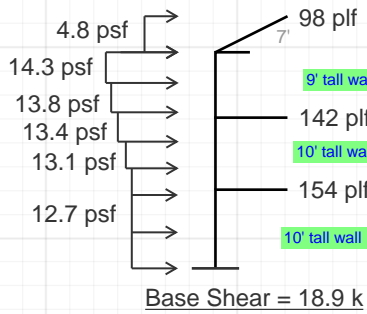
DESIGN

4

SHEET

Lateral Design

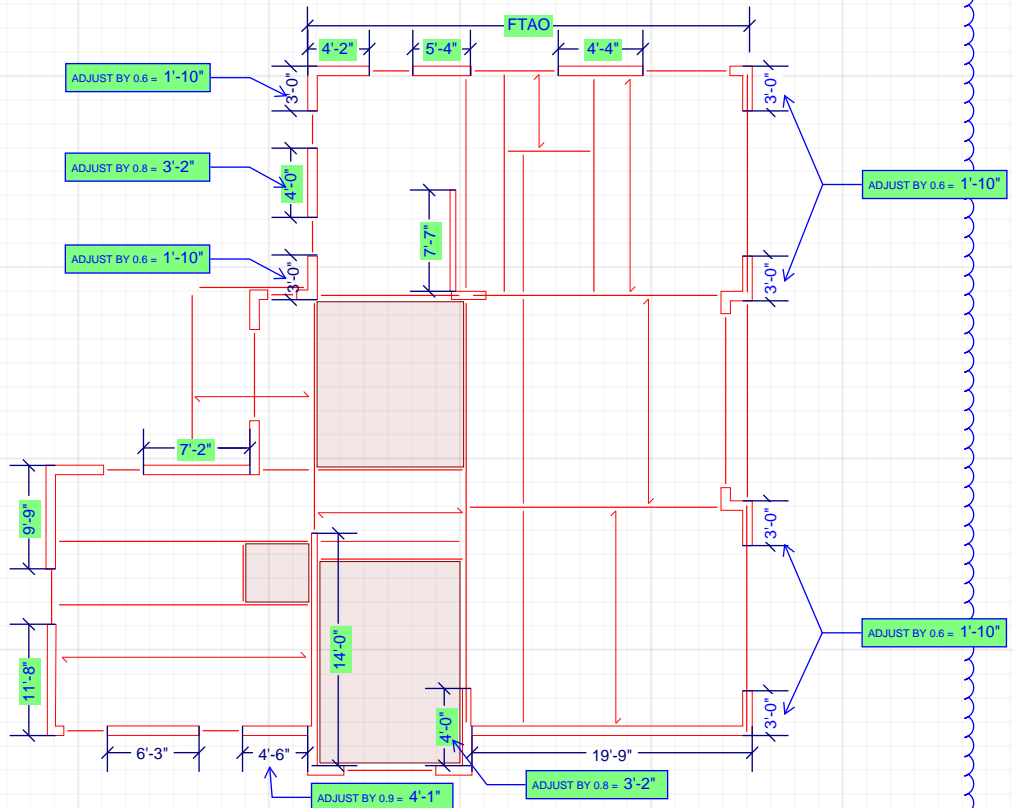
Wind Pressure Distribution



Seismic Story Shear

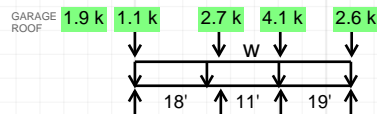
10.5 k
7.8 k
4.4 k

Total Base Shear = 22.6 k



N-S Direction

Upper Floor

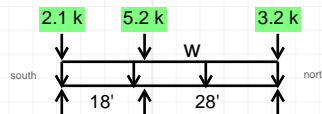


$W_E = 162$ plf
 $w_w = 142$ plf

V	4.5 k	5.0 k	6.5 k	4.1 k
L	21.42'	20.83'	10.75'	7.33'
v	208 plf	240 plf	605 plf	560 plf
OT	2.4 k	2.5 k	6.0 k	5.5 k
W _{HD}	W6 (2)CS16	W4 (2)CS16/ HDU2	W2-10 HDU8	W2 HDU5

E-W Direction

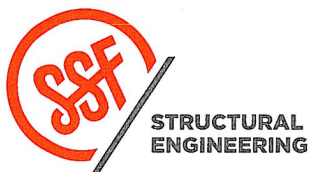
Upper Floor



$W_E = 170$ plf
 $w_w = 142$ plf

V	3.6 k	9.1 k	5.6 k
L	30.1'	7.17'	11.41'
v	120 plf	1270 plf	443 plf
OT	---	14.3 k	---
W _{HD}	W6	2W2-10 HDU14	W3 HDU2

FTAO (SEE FOLLOWING PAGE)



Huber Residence

PROJECT

08/06/21

DATE

01519-2021-06

PROJ. #

DMR

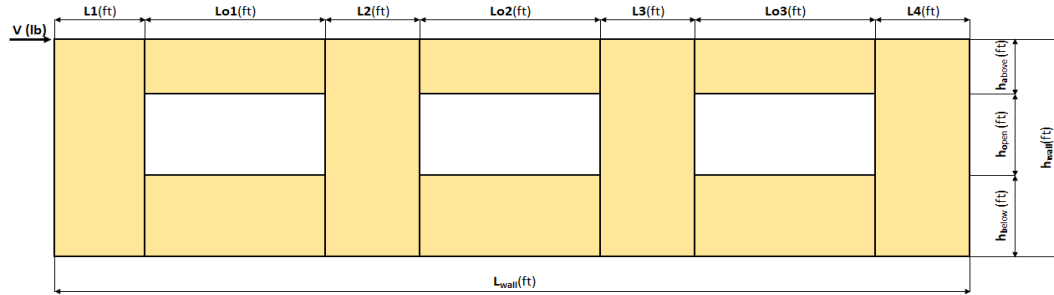
DESIGN

5

SHEET

Project Information

Code: _____ Date: _____
 Designer: _____
 Client: _____
 Project: _____
 Wall Line: **UPPER FLOOR GRID A**



Shear Wall Calculation Variables

V	5600 lbf	Opening 1			Opening 2			Opening 3			Adj. Factor Method = 2bs/h	
L1	4.17 ft	h _{a1}	2.17 ft	h _{a2}	2.17 ft	h _{a3}	2.17 ft	Wall Pier Aspect Ratio		Adj. Factor		
L2	5.33 ft	h _{o1}	6.00 ft	h _{o2}	6.00 ft	h _{o3}	6.00 ft	P1=h _o /L1=	1.44	N/A		
L3	4.33 ft	h _{b1}	2.00 ft	h _{b2}	2.00 ft	h _{b3}	2.00 ft	P2=h _o /L2=	1.13	N/A		
L4	3.00 ft	Lo1	3.00 ft	Lo2	5.50 ft	Lo3	5.50 ft	P3=h _o /L3=	1.39	N/A		
h _{wall}	10.17 ft							P4=h _o /L4=	2.00	N/A		
L _{wall}	30.83 ft											

1. Hold-down forces: $H = Vh_{wall}/L_{wall}$ = 1847 lbf

2. Unit shear above + below opening
 First opening: $va1 = vb1 = H/(h_{a1}+h_{b1}) = 443$ plf
 Second opening: $va2 = vb2 = H/(h_{a2}+h_{b2}) = 443$ plf
 Third opening: $va3 = vb3 = H/(h_{a3}+h_{b3}) = 443$ plf

3. Total boundary force above + below openings
 First opening: $O1 = va1 \times (Lo1) = 1329$ lbf
 Second opening: $O2 = va2 \times (Lo2) = 2436$ lbf
 Third opening: $O3 = va3 \times (Lo3) = 2436$ lbf

4. Corner forces
 $F1 = O1(L1)/(L1+L2) = 583$ lbf
 $F2 = O1(L2)/(L1+L2) = 746$ lbf
 $F3 = O2(L2)/(L2+L3) = 1344$ lbf
 $F4 = O2(L3)/(L2+L3) = 1092$ lbf
 $F5 = O3(L3)/(L3+L4) = 1439$ lbf
 $F6 = O3(L4)/(L3+L4) = 997$ lbf

5. Tributary length of openings
 $T1 = (L1*Lo1)/(L1+L2) = 1.32$ ft
 $T2 = (L2*Lo1)/(L1+L2) = 1.68$ ft
 $T3 = (L2*Lo2)/(L2+L3) = 3.03$ ft
 $T4 = (L3*Lo2)/(L2+L3) = 2.47$ ft
 $T5 = (L3*Lo3)/(L3+L4) = 3.25$ ft
 $T6 = (L4*Lo3)/(L3+L4) = 2.25$ ft

6. Unit shear beside opening
 $v1 = (V/L)(L1+T1)/L1 = 239$ plf
 $v2 = (V/L)(T2+L2+T3)/L2 = 342$ plf
 $v3 = (V/L)(T4+L3+T5)/L3 = 421$ plf
 $v4 = (V/L)(T6+L4)/L4 = 318$ plf
 Check $v1*L1+v2*L2+v3*L3+v4*L4=V?$ = 5600 lbf **OK**

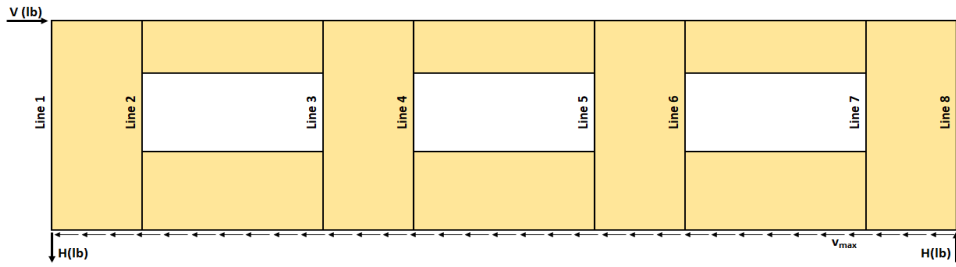
7. Resistance to corner forces
 $R1 = v1*L1 = 997$ lbf
 $R2 = v2*L2 = 1825$ lbf
 $R3 = v3*L3 = 1824$ lbf
 $R4 = v4*L4 = 954$ lbf

8. Difference corner force + resistance
 $R1-F1 = 413$ lbf
 $R2-F2-F3 = -265$ lbf
 $R3-F4-F5 = -707$ lbf
 $R4-F6 = -43$ lbf

9. Unit shear in corner zones
 $vc1 = (R1-F1)/L1 = 99$ plf
 $vc2 = (R2-F2-F3)/L2 = -50$ plf
 $vc3 = (R3-F4-F5)/L3 = -163$ plf
 $vc4 = (R4-F6)/L4 = -14$ plf

Project Information

Code: _____ Date: _____
 Designer: _____
 Client: _____
 Project: _____
 Wall Line: **UPPER FLOOR GRID A**



Check Summary of Shear Values for Three Openings

Line 1: $vc1(h_{a1}+h_{b1})+v1(h_{o1})=H?$		413	1434	1847 lbf
Line 2: $va1(h_{a1}+h_{b1})-vc1(h_{a1}+h_{b1})-v1(h_{o1})=0?$	1847	413	1434	0
Line 3: $vc2(h_{a1}+h_{b1})+v2(h_{o1})-va1(h_{a1}+h_{b1})=0?$	-207	2055	1847	0
Line 4: $va2(h_{a2}+h_{b2})-vc2(h_{a2}+h_{b2})-v2(h_{o2})=0?$	1847	2055	-207	0
Line 5: $va2(h_{a2}+h_{b2})-vc3(h_{a2}+h_{b2})-v3(h_{o2})=0?$	1847	-681	2528	0
Line 6: $va3(h_{a3}+h_{b3})-v3(h_{o3})-vc3(h_{a3}+h_{b3})=0?$	1847	2528	-681	0
Line 7: $va3(h_{a3}+h_{b3})-vc4(h_{a3}+h_{b3})-v4(h_{o3})=0?$	1847	-60	1908	0
Line 8: $vc4(h_{a3}+h_{b3})+v4(h_{o3})=H?$		-60	1908	1847 lbf

Design Summary*

Req. Sheathing Capacity	443 plf
Req. Strap Force	1439 lbf
Req. HD Force (H)	1847 lbf
Req. Shear Wall Anchorage Force (v_{max})	182 plf

**W3
CS16
HDU2**

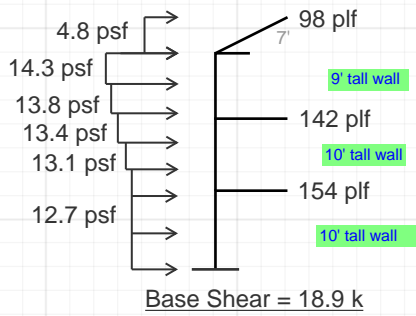
4-Term Deflection	
4-Term Story Drift %	

3-Term Deflection	
3-Term Story Drift %	

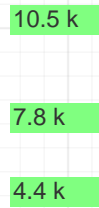
*The Design Summary assumes that the shear wall is designed as blocked.

Lateral Design

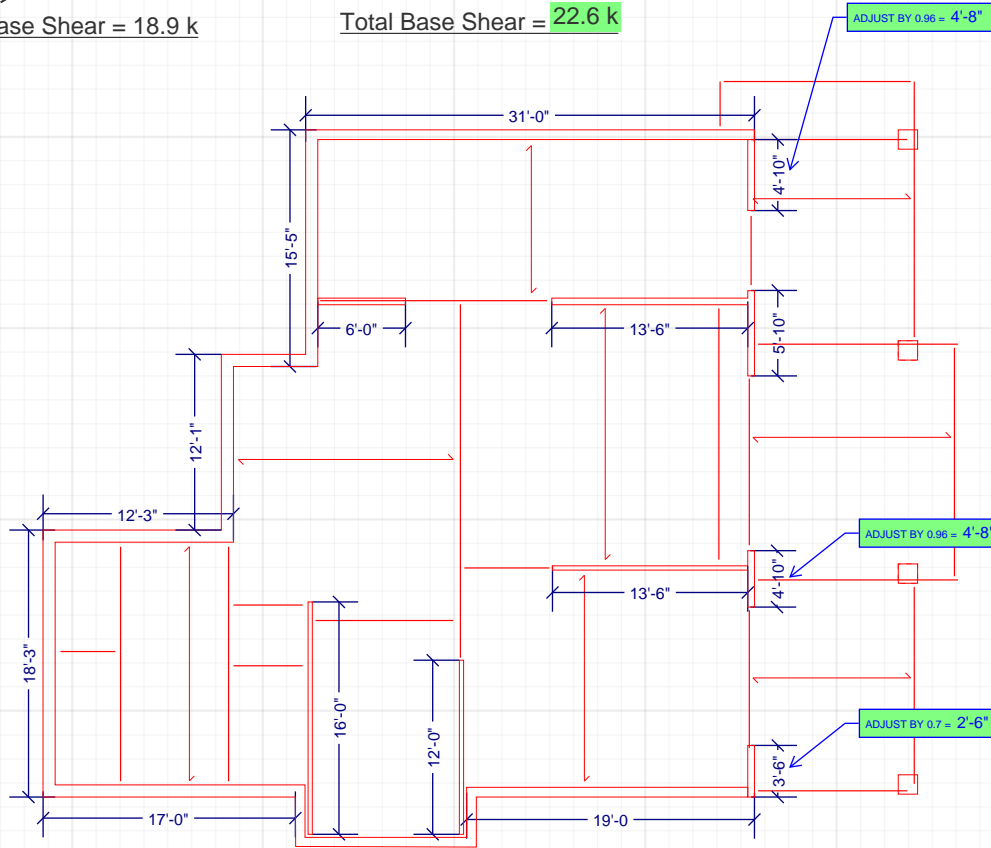
Wind Pressure Distribution



Seismic Story Shear

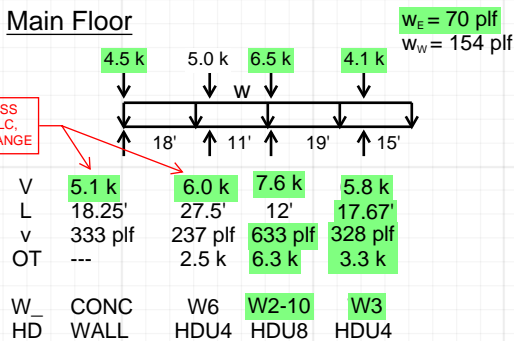


Total Base Shear = 22.6 k



N-S Direction

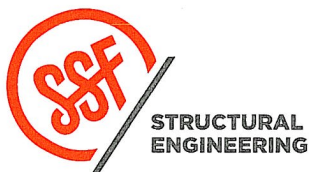
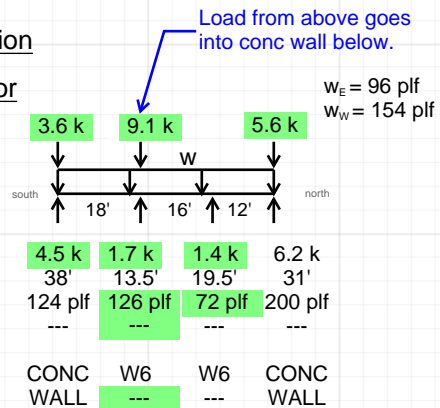
Main Floor



ENGINEER NOTE: LESS THAN PREVIOUS CALC. THEREFORE NO CHANGE

E-W Direction

Main Floor



Huber Residence

PROJECT

08/06/21

DATE

01519-2021-06

PROJ. #

DMR

DESIGN

6

SHEET

Lateral Design

Diaphragm Design (25% increase in chord/collector forces)

25% increase in seismic forces per ASCE 7-16, 12.3.3.4

N-S Direction

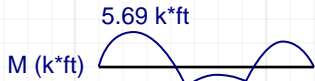
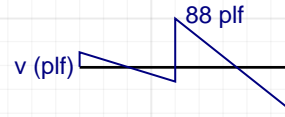
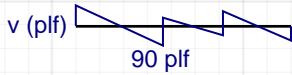
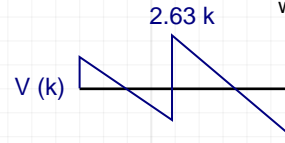
E-W Direction

Roof

$w_E = 144 \text{ plf}$
 $w_W = 98 \text{ plf}$
180 plf

Roof

$w_E = 150 \text{ plf}$
 $w_W = 98 \text{ plf}$
188 plf

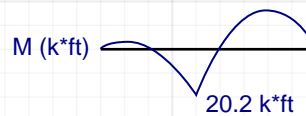
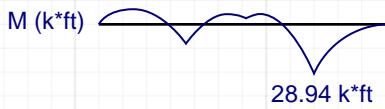
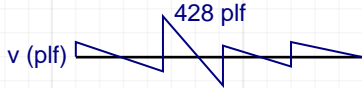
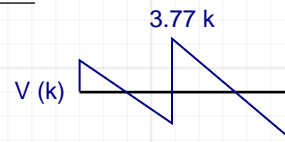
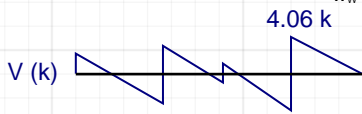


Upper Floor

$w_E = 206 \text{ plf}$
 $w_W = 142 \text{ plf}$
258 plf

Upper Floor

$w_E = 215 \text{ plf}$
 $w_W = 142 \text{ plf}$
269 plf

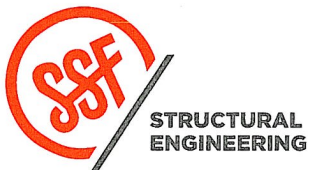
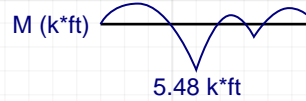
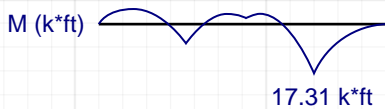
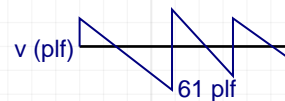
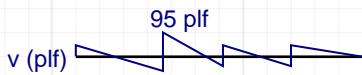
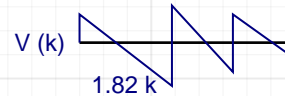
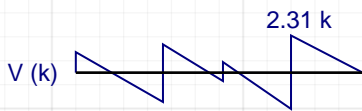


Main Floor

$w_E = 98 \text{ plf}$
 $w_W = 154 \text{ plf}$
123 plf

Main Floor

$w_E = 135 \text{ plf}$
 $w_W = 154 \text{ plf}$
169 plf



Huber Residence

PROJECT

03/11/22

DATE

01519-2021-06

PROJ. #

DMR

DESIGN

7

SHEET

Criteria Sheet

Codes

Structural: IBC 2018
 Loading: ASCE 7-16
 Wood: NDS 2018
 Steel: AISC 360-16
 Concrete: ACI 318-14
 Masonry: TMS 402/602-16

Project Location

Street & Number: 9611 SE 72nd St
 City: Mercer Island State: WA
 ZIP: 98040
 Latitude: 47.5380 N
 Longitude: -122.2114 W
 Ground Elevation: 48 ft

Occupancy Category

Risk Category: II ASCE 7 Table 1.5-1

Seismic Load Summary:

Analysis Procedure: Equivalent Lateral Force Procedure
 Lateral System: Light-frame (wood) Walls Sheathed with Wood Structural Panels Rated for Shear Resistance
 R: 6.50 $C_d = 4$
 Base Shear $V = 2$ kips $\Omega_o = 2.5$
 $S_s = 1.451$ $S_1 = 0.501$
 $S_{DS} = 1.16$ $S_{D1} = 0.57$
 $C_s = 0.179$ $I_E = 1.0$



Story Information

Stories Above Grade (Including Mezzanine Levels): 2

Horizontal and Vertical Irregularities:

Is the building a "Regular Structure"? (No horizontal or vertical irregularities): Yes

Wind Load Summary:

$V = 98$ $K_{ZT} = 1.00$
 Exposure = C

Dead Loads:

Roof		Floor	
Roofing	2.5 psf	Finish Floor	1 psf
1/2" Sheathing	1.8 psf	1.5" Gypcrete	18.75 psf
Trusses @ 24" oc	2.5 psf	3/4" Sheathing	2.7 psf
Misc./Mech.	1 psf	Joists @ 16" oc	2.2 psf
Ceiling Finish	2.8 psf	Misc./Mech.	2 psf
Solar Panels	5	Ceiling Finish	2.8
	15 psf		29.45 psf
Use	15 psf	Use	30 psf

Live Loads:

Snow: 25 psf
 Floor: 40 psf

Soils:

Soils Report Provided? No To be approved by the authority having jurisdiction, per 11.8.2 exception.

Allowable Bearing: 3000 psf Active: 55/35 pcf (Restrained/Unrestrained)
 Sliding, μ : 0.5 Seismic Surcharge: 6H



Huber Garage
 Criteria

DATE: 9/10/2021
 PROJ. #: 01519-2021-06
 DESIGN: DMR
 SHEET: 8

Seismic Design

ASCE 7-16 Seismic Analysis Equivalent Lateral Force Procedure

Seismic Force Resisting System Per Table 12.2-1	System	Bearing Wall Systems
	Type:	Light-frame (wood) Walls Sheathed with Wood Structural Panels Rated for Shear Resistance

Seismic Design Cat.	D
Risk Category	II
Site Class	D (Default)
Diaphragm Flexibility	Flexible

I, II, or III, or IV per Table 1.5-1
Assumed default soil properties, per 11.4.3.

Section 12.8.1.3 Exceptions

Regular Structure	Yes
≤ 5 Stories above grade	Yes
$T \leq 0.5s$	Yes
$\rho = 1.0$	No
Not Site Class E or F	Yes
Risk Category I or II	Yes

If all exceptions are met, S_{DS} may be taken as 1, but not less than $0.7^*(\text{Calculated } S_{DS})$

S_S	1.451 g	2% in 50 yr, Latitude & Longitude lookup
S_1	0.501 g	2% in 50 yr, Latitude & Longitude lookup
R	6.50	
C_d	4.0	
Ω_o	2.5	
I_e	1.00	Table 1.5-2
h_n	12.0 ft	
C_t	0.02	Table 12.8-2
x	0.75	Table 12.8-2
T_a	0.13 sec	
T	0.13 sec	Eq. 12.8-7
T_0	0.10 sec	
T_s	0.49 sec	
T_L	6.00 sec	
F_a	1.20	Table 11.4-1
F_v	1.70	Table 11.4-2
S_{MS}	1.74 g	Eq. 11.4-1
S_{M1}	0.85 g	Eq. 11.4-2
S_{DS}	1.161 g	Eq. 11.4-3
S_{D1}	0.568 g	Eq. 11.4-4
C_s	0.179 Controls	Eq. 12.8-2
	0.677	Eq. 12.8-3 need not exceed, $T < T_L$
	0.010	Eq. 12.8-5 or 12.8-6 minimum
$C_{s, \text{design}}$	0.179	Section 11.4.8 Exception 2 Applied
Bldg. Weight	12.5 k	
$V = C_s W$	2.2 k	Eq. 12.8-1, Strength Level Base Shear
$V = C_{s, \text{design}} W$	1.6 k	Eq. 12.8-1 ASD Base Shear

Building Period Per Alternate Analysis

T (sec)	
---------	--

Per Geotech Report

F_a	
F_v	

$$T_a = C_t h_n^x \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-7}$$

$$S_{MS} = F_a S_S \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-1}$$

$$S_{M1} = F_v S_1 \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-2}$$

$$S_{DS} = \frac{2}{3} S_{MS} \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-3}$$

$$S_{D1} = \frac{2}{3} S_{M1} \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-4}$$

$$C_s = \frac{S_{DS}}{(R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-2}$$

$$C_s = \frac{S_{D1}}{T(R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-3}$$

$$C_s = \frac{S_{D1} T_L}{T^2 (R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-4}$$

$$C_s \geq 0.044 S_{DS} I_e \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-5}$$

$$C_s \geq 0.01 \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-5}$$

$$C_s \geq 0.5 \frac{S_1}{(R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-6}$$

$$C_{VX} = w_x h_x^k / \sum_{i=1}^n w_x h_i^k \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-12}$$

$$F_{px} = \frac{\sum_{i=x}^n F_i}{\sum_{i=x}^n w_i} w_{px} \quad \text{Eq. 12.10-1}$$

$$F_{px} \geq 0.2 S_{DS} I_e w_{px} \quad \text{Eq. 12.10-2}$$

$$F_{px} \leq 0.4 S_{DS} I_e w_{px} \quad \text{Eq. 12.10-3}$$

Vertical Distribution ASD $\rho = 1.3$ $k = 1.000$

Level	h_x (ft)	W_x (k)	h_x^k (ft)	$W_x h_x^k$	Story Shear ASD			Diaphragm Force (ρ not included)					
					C_{vx} (%)	F_x (k)	SV (k)	$F_{px, \text{calc}}$	$F_{px, \text{min}}$	$F_{px, \text{max}}$	$F_{px, \text{design}}$	$V = F_{px} / F_x$	
Roof	12.0	12.54	12.0	150	1.000	2.0	2.0	1.6	2.0	4.1	2.0	1.00	
Σ		12.5		150		2.0							



Wind Design - MWFRS

ASCE 7 Chapter 27 - Directional Procedure

Design Method	ASD
---------------	-----

Wind Coefficients

Exposure	C	
V=	98	mph
K_d =	0.85	Table 26.6-1
K_1 =	0.85	Table 26.10-1
K_e =	1.00	Table 26.9-1
G=	0.85	26.9.4

Transverse Wind Pressures

L/B = 0.59 h/L = 0.69

Pressure Coefficients from Figure 27.3-1:

Bldg Face	C_p
Windward Wall	0.8
Leeward Wall	-0.50
Windward Roof	-1.05 / -0.18
Leeward Roof	-0.58

Location and Building Dimensions

Calculate Kzt?	No	
Kzt	1.00	
Roof Type	Gable	
Roof Angle - Transverse Dir	0	degrees
Roof Angle - Long Dir	26.6	degrees
Ground to top of roof	19	ft
Bot of roof to top of roof	7	ft
Mean Roof Height, h	15.5	ft
Short Plan Dimension	22.5	ft
Long Plan Dimension	38	ft
Parapet ?	No	
Ground to top of parapet		ft
Average Parapet Height		ft
Ht of 2nd Level Above Grade	12	ft

Velocity Pressure at Mean Roof Height, q_h =	17.8	psf
--	------	-----

Wall Pressures (Unfactored):

ASD

Ht	K_z	q_z	P_{ww} walls	P_{lw} walls	P_{walls} (psf)
0-15	0.85	17.73	12.06	7.58	11.8
15-20	0.9	18.78	12.77	7.58	12.2
20-25	0.94	19.61	13.33	7.58	12.5
25-30	0.98	20.44	13.90	7.58	12.9
30-40	1.04	21.70	14.75	7.58	13.4
41-50	1.09	22.74	15.46	7.58	13.8
51-60	1.13	23.57	16.03	7.58	14.2
61-70	1.17	24.41	16.60	7.58	14.5
71-80	1.21	25.24	17.16	7.58	14.8
81-90	1.24	25.87	17.59	7.58	15.1
91-100	1.26	26.29	17.87	7.58	15.3

Roof Pressures (Unfactored)

ASD

Windward		Leeward	Horiz Proj (psf)
Max	Min		
-2.7	-15.9	-8.7	4.80

Longitudinal Wind Pressures

L/B = 1.69 h/L = 0.41

Pressure Coefficients from Figure 27.4-1:

Bldg Face	C_p
Windward Wall	0.8
Leeward Wall	-0.36
Windward Roof	-0.24 / 0.24
Leeward Roof	-0.60

Wall Pressures (Unfactored):

ASD

Ht	K_z	q_z	P_{ww} walls	P_{lw} walls	P_{walls} (psf)
0-15	0.85	17.73	12.06	5.49	10.53
15-20	0.9	18.78	12.77	5.49	10.95
20-25	0.94	19.61	13.33	5.49	11.30
25-30	0.98	20.44	13.90	5.49	11.64
30-40	1.04	21.70	14.75	5.49	12.15
41-50	1.09	22.74	15.46	5.49	12.57
51-60	1.13	23.57	16.03	5.49	12.91
61-70	1.17	24.41	16.60	5.49	13.25
71-80	1.21	25.24	17.16	5.49	13.59
81-90	1.24	25.87	17.59	5.49	13.85
91-100	1.26	26.29	17.87	5.49	14.02

Roof Pressures (Unfactored)

ASD

Windward		Leeward	Horiz Proj (psf)
Max	Min		
3.6	-3.7	-9.1	4.80



Huber Garage

Wind Criteria

DATE 9/10/2021

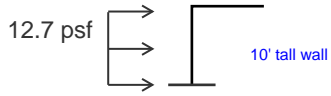
PROJ. # 01519-2021-06

DESIGN DMR

SHEET 10

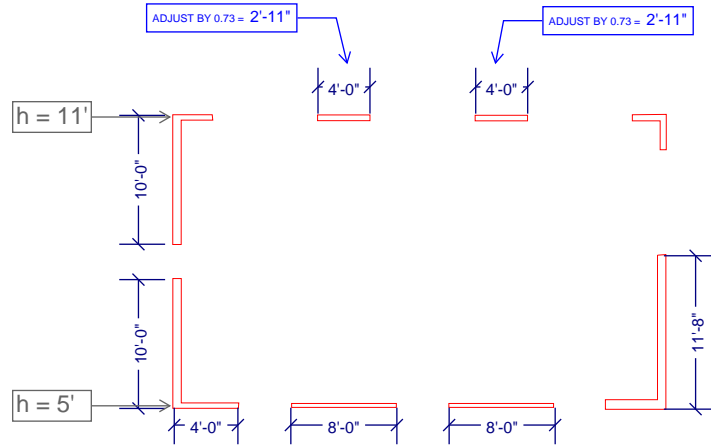
Lateral Design

Seismic Story Shear



Base Shear = 1.3 k

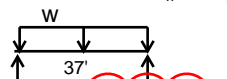
$W = 20\text{psf}(1065\text{ sf}) = 21300\text{ lb}$
 $V = C_s \cdot W$
 $V = 0.179 \cdot 21.3\text{ k} = \mathbf{3.8\text{ k}}$



N-S Direction

Garage

$w_E = 103\text{ plf}$
 $w_W = 35\text{ plf}$



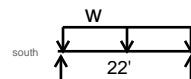
V	1.9 k	1.9 k
L	20'	11.67'
v	95 plf	163 plf
OT	---	
W	W6	
HD	---	

SEE PAGE 5

E-W Direction

Garage

$w_E = 172\text{ plf}$
 $w_W = 82\text{ plf}$

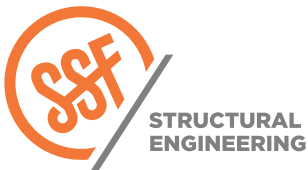


V	1.9 k	1.9 k
L	20'	5.83'
v	95 plf	325 plf
OT	---	3.6 k
W	W6	W4
HD	---	HDU4

SEATTLE 2124 Third Avenue, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121
 TACOMA 934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402
 CENTRAL WA 414 N Pearl Street, Suite 8, Ellensburg, WA 98926

206.443.6212
 ssfengineers.com

SWENSON SAY FAGÉT



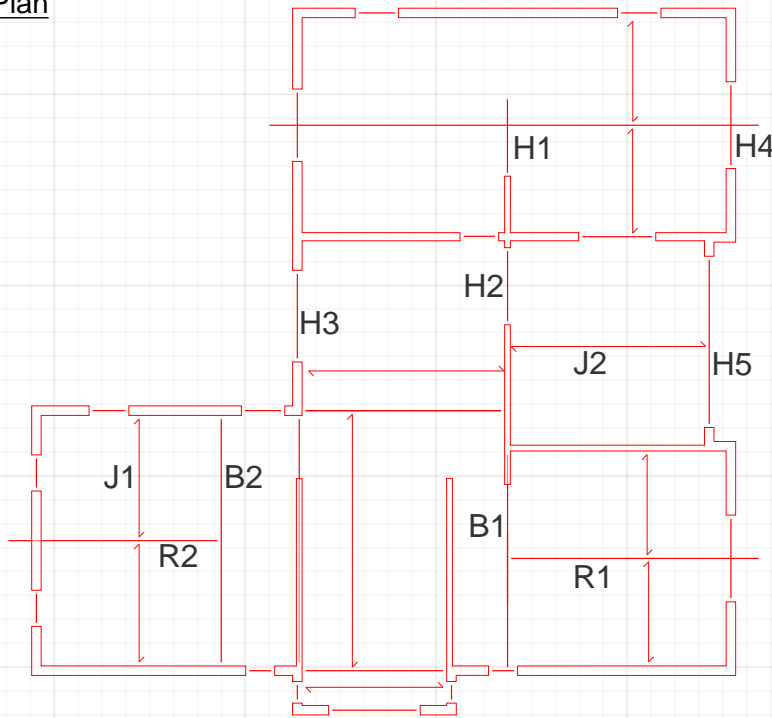
HUBER RESIDENCE

PROJECT	

10/28/22

DATE	01519-2021-06
PROJ. #	NMH
DESIGN	11
SHEET	

Gravity Design
Roof Framing Key Plan



Roof Framing Calcs

J1

L= 8.5' w= 80 plf Rxn= 0.34 k
 $f_b = 660$ psi $\Delta = 0.15"$
 $f_v = 40$ psi L/672 2x8 @ 24" oc

J2

L= 14' w= 80 plf Rxn= 0.56 k
 $f_b = 894$ psi $\Delta = 0.36"$
 $f_v = 45$ psi L/471 LSL 1.75x9.5 @ 24" oc

R1

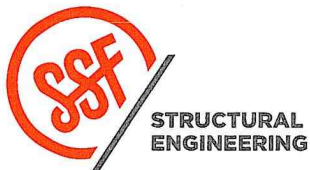
L= 15' w= 300 plf Rxn= 2.25 k
 $f_b = 1463$ psi $\Delta = 0.61"$
 $f_v = 66$ psi L/295 GL 5.125x9

R2

L= 13' w= 340 plf Rxn= 2.21 k
 $f_b = 1246$ psi $\Delta = 0.39"$
 $f_v = 64$ psi L/400 GL 5.125x9

B1

L= 15' P= 2.3 k (@ mid-span) Rxn= 1.75 k
 $f_b = 1061$ psi $\Delta = 0.28"$
 $f_v = 41$ psi L/645 GL 5.125x12



Huber Residence

PROJECT _____

DATE 08/06/21
PROJ. # 01519-2021-06
DESIGN DMR
SHEET 12

Gravity Design

Roof Framing Calcs (cont)

B2

L= 17' P= 2.3 k (@ mid-span) Rxn= 1.83 k
f_b= 1236 psi Δ= 0.42"
f_v= 43 psi L/486 GL 5.125x12

H1

L= 6' P= 4.5 k (@ 3.5') Rxn= 2.63 k
f_b= 1138 psi Δ= 0.06"
f_v= 85 psi L/1200 GL 5.125x9

H2

L= 6' w= 600 plf Rxn= 1.8 k
f_b= 757 psi Δ= 0.07"
f_v= 72 psi L/1060 (2)2x10

H3

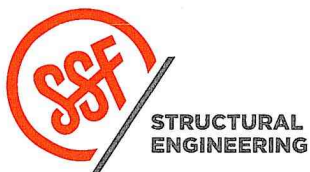
L= 6.5' w= 280 plf Rxn= 0.56 k
f_b= 675 psi Δ= 0.09"
f_v= 51 psi L/859 (2)2x8

H4

L= 6' P= 2.3 k (@ mid-span) Rxn= 1.15 k
f_b= 829 psi Δ= 0.05"
f_v= 53 psi L/1394 4x10

H5

L= 12' w= 300 plf Rxn= 1.8 k
DCR_M: 0.04 Δ= 0.09"
DCR_V: 0.11 L/1600 W6x25



Huber Residence

PROJECT

08/06/21

DATE

01519-2021-06

PROJ. #

DMR

DESIGN

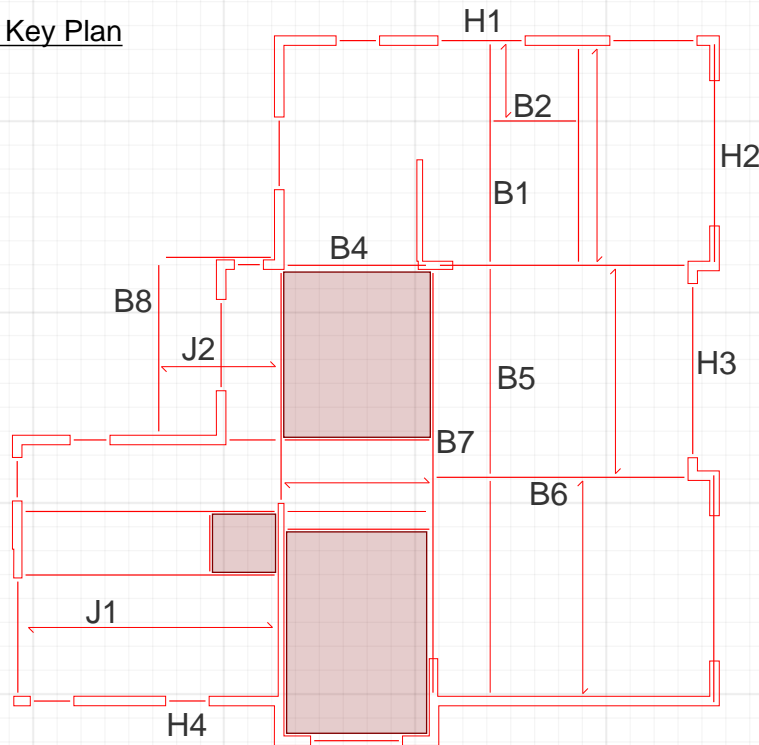
13

SHEET

Gravity Design

Upper Floor Framing Key Plan

DL = 32 psf
LL = 40/60 psf



Upper Floor Framing Calcs

J1

L= 18' w= 96 plf Rxn= 0.86 k
16" TJI 230 @ 16" oc

J2

L= 9' w= 125 plf Rxn= 0.56 k
f_b= 369 psi Δ= 0.05"
f_v= 32 psi L/2215 LSL 1.75x11.875 @ 16" oc

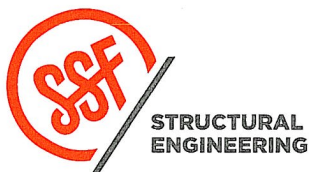
B1

L= 15' w= 600 plf P= 3.9 k Rxn= 5.9 k
(@ 9')
f_b= 1620 psi Δ= 0.21"
f_v= 108 psi L/571 (3)LVL 1.75x16

B2

L= 6' w= 540 plf Rxn= 1.6 k
f_b= 195 psi Δ= 0.01"
f_v= 24 psi L/8467 LSL 3.5x16

B3 - NOT IN KEY PLAN



Huber Residence

PROJECT

08/06/21

DATE

01519-2021-06

PROJ. #

DMR

DESIGN

14

SHEET

Gravity Design

Main Floor Framing Calcs (cont)

B3

L= 10' w= 1080 plf P= 23.5 k Rxn= 26.2 k
 (@ 4')
 DCR_M: 0.25 Δ= 0.05"
 DCR_V: 0.21 L/2450 W14x90

B4

L= 18' w= 96 plf P= 16.7 k Rxn= 12.93 k
 (@ 5')
 DCR_M: 0.36 Δ= 0.14"
 DCR_V: 0.11 L/1565 W14x68

B10

L= 10' w= 528 plf Rxn= 2.6 k
 f_b= 530 psi Δ= 0.06"
 f_v= 71 psi L/10000+ LSL 3.5x16

B5

L= 5' w= 764 plf Rxn= 1.9 k
 f_b= 192 psi Δ= 0.01"
 f_v= 24 psi L/10000+ LSL 3.5x16

B6

L= 17' w= 150 plf P= 1.9 k Rxn= 2.3 k
 (@ 8')
 f_b= 1081 psi Δ= 0.33"
 f_v= 56 psi L/613 LSL 3.5x16

B7

L= 17' w= 576 plf P= 1.1 k Rxn= 3.4 k
 (@ 0'-5') (@ 9.5')
 f_b= 940 psi Δ= 0.31"
 f_v= 69 psi L/666 (3) LVL 1.75x16

B8

L= 14' w= 552 plf Rxn= 6.4 k
 (+4' cant.)
 f_b= 798 psi Δ= 0.16"
 f_v= 72 psi L/876 (3) LVL 1.75x13

B9

L= 17' w= 690 plf Rxn= 5.86 k
 f_b= 1308 psi Δ= 0.41"
 f_v= 77 psi L/504 LSL 3.5x11.875

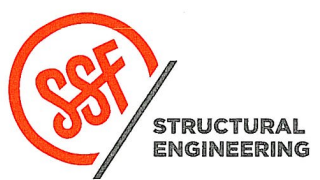
H1

L= 12' w= 690 plf Rxn= 4.2 k
 f_b= 652 psi Δ= 0.10"
 f_v= 51 psi L/1432 (3) LVL 5.25x14

H2

L= 6' w= 1224 plf Rxn= 3.67 k
 f_b= 443 psi Δ= 0.02"
 f_v= 55 psi L/3735 LSL 3.5x16

SEATTLE 2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | 206.443.6212
 TACOMA 934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | 253.284.9470
 SWENSON SAY FAGÉT | ssfengineers.com | (+)



Huber Residence

PROJECT _____

DATE 08/06/21
 01519-2021-06
 PROJ. #
 DESIGN DMR
 SHEET 17

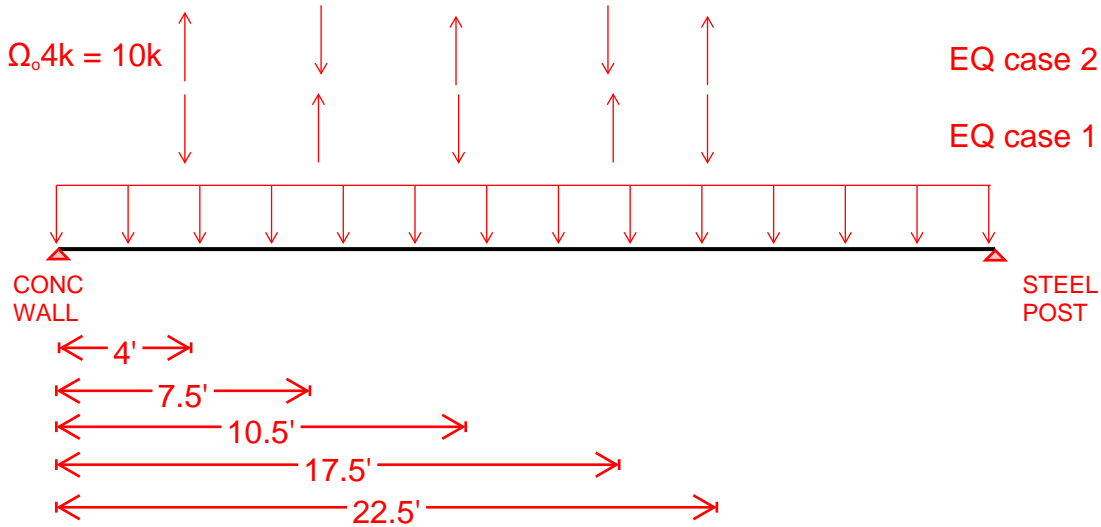
B11

LOADS:

ROOF: DL = 15 PSF
 SL = 25 PSF
 FLOOR: DL = 32 PSF
 LL = 40 PSF

ROOF: DL = 15 PSF (7'/2) = 52 plf
 SL = 25 PSF (7'/2) = 88 plf
 UPPER: DL = 32 PSF (14'-9"/2) = 236 plf
 LL = 40 PSF (14'-9"/2) = 295 plf
 MAIN: DL = 32 PSF (11'/2) = 176 plf
 LL = 40 PSF (11'/2) = 220 plf

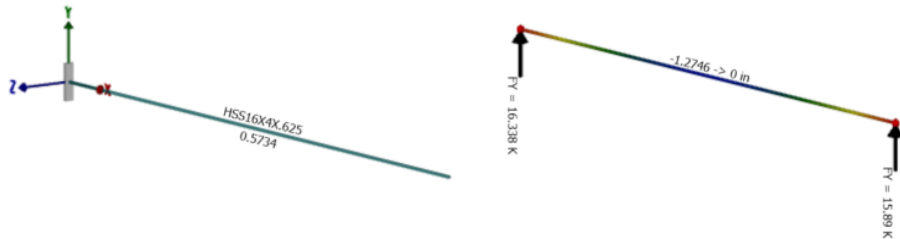
TOTAL = 1067 PLF



Defl. max = $D+L/240 = 1.52$ in

HSS16X4X5/8

Defl = 1.3 in
 DCR = 0.57



STEEL COLUMN

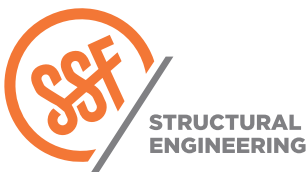
L = 12'-6"
 P = 15.9K

USE HSS4X4X5/16 POST

SEATTLE 2124 Third Avenue, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121
 TACOMA 934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402
 CENTRAL WA 414 N Pearl Street, Suite 8, Ellensburg, WA 98926

206.443.6212
 ssfengineers.com

SWENSON SAY FAGÉT



PROJECT _____

DATE _____
 PROJ. # **NMH**
 DESIGN _____
 SHEET _____

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detail**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 1

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

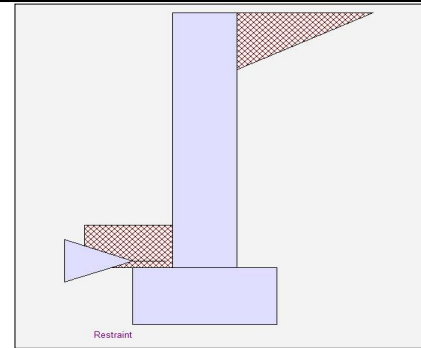
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	3.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.87 OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !		

Total Bearing Load	=	605 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	4.01 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	971 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,359 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	0.7 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	3.1 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	235.3 lbs
-----------------------	---	-----------

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	=	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	=	1.200
Live Load	=	1.600
Earth, H	=	1.600
Wind, W	=	1.000
Seismic, E	=	1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.068
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	252.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	252.0

Moment.....Allowable	=	3,655.6
----------------------	---	---------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	3.4

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
----------------	-------	--

Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
-----------------	------	------

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
-----	-------	--

Fs	psi =	
----	-------	--

Solid Grouting	=	
----------------	---	--

Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
-------------------	---	--

Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
-------------	-------	-------

Short Term Factor	=	
-------------------	---	--

Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
---------------------	---	--

Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
--------------------	---	---------------

Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
-----------------------	---	-----

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
-----	-------	---------

Fy	psi =	60,000.0
----	-------	----------

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0094 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0126 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.576 in2	
200bd/ft : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	1.50
Footing Thickness	=	8.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		<u>Toe</u>	<u>Heel</u>
Factored Pressure	=	1,359	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	1,277	1 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	206	49 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	89	48 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	0.70	3.08 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: $\phi Mn = \phi^5 \lambda \sqrt{fc} S_m$

Heel: $\phi Mn = \phi^5 \lambda \sqrt{fc} S_m$

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.26	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.17	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 13.89 in	#4@ 27.78 in	
#5@ 21.53 in	#5@ 43.06 in	
#6@ 30.56 in	#6@ 61.11 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 3
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	235.3	1.22	287.6	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	155.0	1.29	200.5
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.29	200.5
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.21	
				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	300.0	0.75	226.0
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total =	235.3	O.T.M. =	287.6	Footing Weight =	150.0	0.75	112.5
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		=	1.87	Total =	605.0 lbs	R.M.=	539.0
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		605.0 lbs		* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.			

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.054 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detail**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

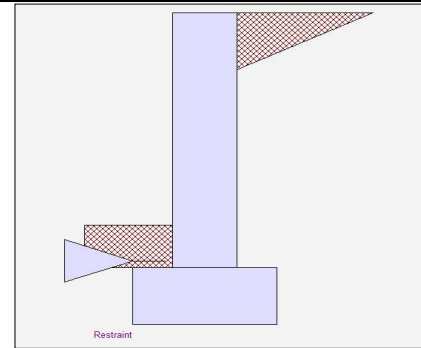
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	3.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	4,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform		
Multiplier Used	=	6.000
(Multiplier used on soil density)		
Uniform Seismic Force	=	22.000
Total Seismic Force	=	80.667

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.38 Ratio < 1.5!
Slab Resists All Sliding !		
Total Bearing Load	=	605 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	6.07 in
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,650 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	4,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,310 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	1.3 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	3.3 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	291.7 lbs
-----------------------	---	-----------

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.096
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	318.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	351.0

Moment....Allowable	=	3,655.6
---------------------	---	---------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	4.2

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
----------------	-------	--

Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
-----------------	------	------

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0

Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
Bottom Stem		
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0132 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.0175 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.576 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	=====	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in #4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in #5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in #6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	1.50
Footing Thickness	=	8.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 2,310	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 1,978	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 206	49 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 148	49 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 1.26	3.27 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 40.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Heel Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: $\phi Mn = \phi^5 \lambda \sqrt{fc} S_m$

Heel: $\phi Mn = \phi^5 \lambda \sqrt{fc} S_m$

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.26	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.17	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:		If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 13.89 in		#4@ 27.78 in
#5@ 21.53 in		#5@ 43.06 in
#6@ 30.56 in		#6@ 61.11 in

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	235.3	1.22	287.6	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	155.0	1.29	200.5
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.29	200.5
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.21	
Seismic Earth Load =	56.5	1.83	103.5	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	300.0	0.75	226.0
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total	= 291.7	O.T.M. =	391.1	Footing Weight =	150.0	0.75	112.5
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 1.38		Total =	605.0 lbs	R.M. =	539.0
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		605.0 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.092 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detail**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

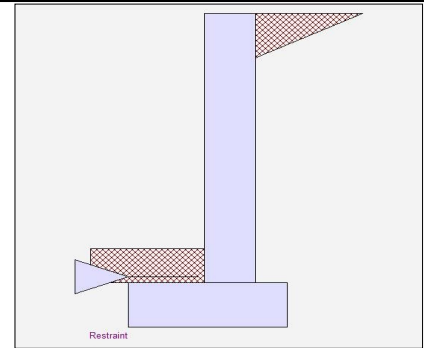
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	4.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footings||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.92 OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !		

Total Bearing Load	=	815 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	4.47 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	813 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,139 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	6.4 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	3.7 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	381.1 lbs
-----------------------	---	-----------

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	=	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	=	1.200
Live Load	=	1.600
Earth, H	=	1.600
Wind, W	=	1.000
Seismic, E	=	1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.163
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	448.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	597.3

Moment.....Allowable	=	3,655.6
----------------------	---	---------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	6.0

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
----------------	-------	--

Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
-----------------	------	------

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
-----	-------	--

Fs	psi =	
----	-------	--

Solid Grouting	=	
----------------	---	--

Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
-------------------	---	--

Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
-------------	-------	-------

Short Term Factor	=	
-------------------	---	--

Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
---------------------	---	--

Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
--------------------	---	---------------

Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
-----------------------	---	-----

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
-----	-------	---------

Fy	psi =	60,000.0
----	-------	----------

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0224 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0298 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.768 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.00 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	2.08
Footing Thickness	=	8.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	<u>Toe</u>	<u>Heel</u>
Factored Pressure	= 1,139	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 5,695	4 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 1,170	62 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 377	58 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 6.43	3.69 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 40.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Heel Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: $\phi Mn = \phi^5 \lambda \sqrt{fc} S_m$

Heel: $\phi Mn = \phi^5 \lambda \sqrt{fc} S_m$

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.36	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.17	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 13.89 in	#4@ 27.78 in	
#5@ 21.53 in	#5@ 43.06 in	
#6@ 30.56 in	#6@ 61.11 in	

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	381.1	1.56	592.8	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	206.7	1.87	387.2
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.87	387.2
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.50	
				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	400.0	1.33	533.3
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total	= 381.1	O.T.M. =	592.8	Footing Weight =	208.0	1.04	216.3
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 1.92		Total =	814.7 lbs	R.M. =	1,136.8
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		814.7 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.043 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detail**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

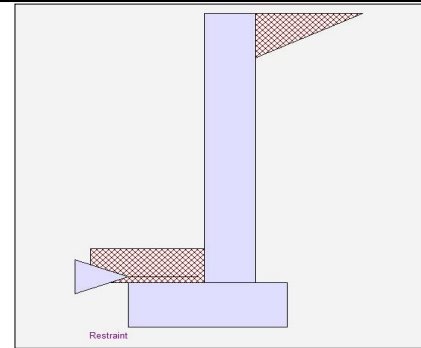
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	4.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	4,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footings||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform		
Multiplier Used	=	7.000
(Multiplier used on soil density)		
Uniform Seismic Force	=	32.667
Total Seismic Force	=	152.444

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.35 Ratio < 1.5!
		Slab Resists All Sliding !
Total Bearing Load	=	815 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	8.14 in
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,500 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	4,000 psf
		Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,100 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	11.1 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	4.1 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	487.8 lbs
-----------------------	---	-----------

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.234
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	578.7

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	858.7

Moment....Allowable	=	3,655.6
---------------------	---	---------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	7.7

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
----------------	-------	--

Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
-----------------	------	------

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0

Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0322 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.0429 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.768 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	=====	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in #4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in #5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in #6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.00 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	2.08
Footing Thickness	=	8.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 2,100	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 8,733	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 1,170	62 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 630	62 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 11.07	4.13 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 40.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Heel Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: $\phi M_n = \phi'5'\lambda\sqrt{f'c}S_m$

Heel: $\phi M_n = \phi'5'\lambda\sqrt{f'c}S_m$

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.36	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.17	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:		If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 13.89 in		#4@ 27.78 in
#5@ 21.53 in		#5@ 43.06 in
#6@ 30.56 in		#6@ 61.11 in

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	381.1	1.56	592.8	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	206.7	1.87	387.2
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.87	387.2
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.50	
Seismic Earth Load =	106.7	2.33	249.0	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	400.0	1.33	533.3
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total	487.8	O.T.M.	841.8	Footing Weight =	208.0	1.04	216.3
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			= 1.35	Total =	814.7 lbs	R.M.=	1,136.8
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			814.7 lbs				

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.080 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detail**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 1

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

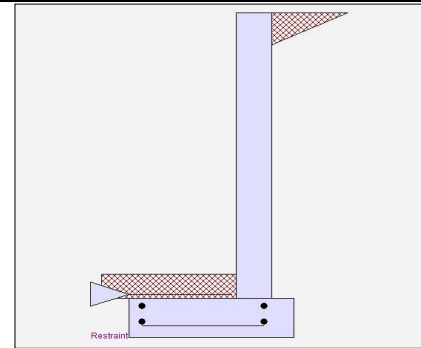
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	6.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.55 OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !		

Total Bearing Load	=	1,295 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	9.01 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,094 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,531 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	15.1 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	4.5 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	817.2 lbs
-----------------------	---	-----------

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 5
Rebar Spacing	=	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.248
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	1,008.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	2,016.0
Moment.....Allowable	=	8,121.3

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	13.6
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.19

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Bottom

Stem OK

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0763 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.1018 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.152 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1728 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.31 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.00 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	3.08
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	<u>Toe</u>	<u>Heel</u>
Factored Pressure	= 1,531	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 26,401	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 5,400	90 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 1,750	90 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 15.14	4.52 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 5 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.67	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.22	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:		If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in		#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in		#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in		#6@ 48.89 in

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 3
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	817.2	2.28	1,861.3	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	310.0	2.87	890.7
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		2.87	890.7
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		1.00	
				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	600.0	2.33	1,400.0
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total =	817.2	O.T.M. =	1,861.3	Footing Weight =	385.0	1.54	592.9
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio =			1.55	Total =	1,295.0 lbs	R.M.=	2,883.6
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		1,295.0 lbs		* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.			

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.059 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detail**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

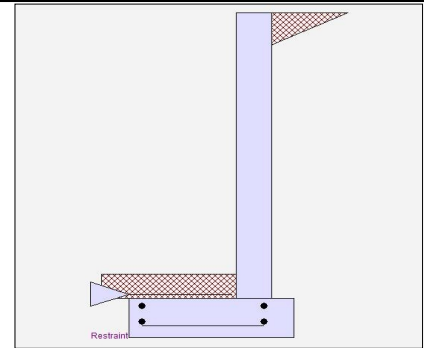
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	6.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	4,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footings||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform		
Multiplier Used	=	6.000
(Multiplier used on soil density)		
Uniform Seismic Force	=	41.000
Total Seismic Force	=	280.167

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.14 Ratio < 1.5!
Slab Resists All Sliding !		
Total Bearing Load	=	1,295 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	15.22 in
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	3,174 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	4,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	4,443 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	18.6 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	4.5 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,013.3 lbs
-----------------------	---	-------------

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 5
Rebar Spacing	=	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.339
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	1,254.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	2,754.0

Moment....Allowable	=	8,121.3
---------------------	---	---------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	16.9

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
----------------	-------	--

Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.19
-----------------	------	------

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0

Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1043 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.139 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.152 in2	
200bd/ft : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1728 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.31 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.00 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	3.08
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	<u>Toe</u>	<u>Heel</u>
Factored Pressure	= 4,443	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 37,594	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 5,400	90 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 2,683	90 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 18.57	4.52 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 5 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5

Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.67	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.22	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:		If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in		#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in		#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in		#6@ 48.89 in

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	817.2	2.28	1,861.3	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	310.0	2.87	890.7
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		2.87	890.7
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		1.00	
Seismic Earth Load =	196.1	3.42	670.1	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	600.0	2.33	1,400.0
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total	1,013.3	O.T.M.	2,531.4	Footing Weight =	385.0	1.54	592.9
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			= 1.14	Total =	1,295.0 lbs	R.M.=	2,883.6
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		1,295.0	lbs				

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.172 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 1

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

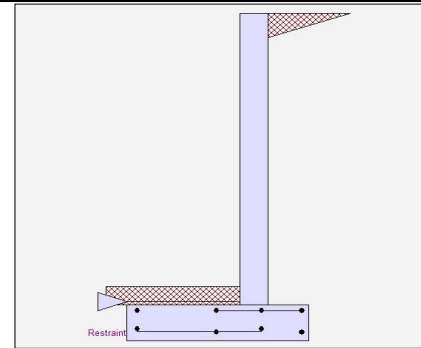
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	8.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footings||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.84 OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !		

Total Bearing Load	=	2,455 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	9.06 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,128 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,580 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	18.6 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	10.6 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,417.5 lbs
-----------------------	---	-------------

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	=	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	=	1.200
Live Load	=	1.600
Earth, H	=	1.600
Wind, W	=	1.000
Seismic, E	=	1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 5
Rebar Spacing	=	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.588
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	1,792.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	4,778.7
Moment.....Allowable	=	8,121.3

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	24.1
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.19

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Bottom

Stem OK

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1809 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.2413 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.536 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.2413 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.31 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.75 ft
Heel Width	=	1.66
Total Footing Width	=	4.41
Footing Thickness	=	12.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	<u>Toe</u>	<u>Heel</u>
Factored Pressure	= 1,580	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 56,583	49 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 11,571	681 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 3,751	632 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 18.60	10.64 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 5 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 5 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Heel: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	1.14	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.26	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 9.26 in	#4@ 18.52 in	
#5@ 14.35 in	#5@ 28.70 in	
#6@ 20.37 in	#6@ 40.74 in	

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	1,417.5	3.00	4,252.5	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	993.3	3.91	3,887.2
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		3.91	3,887.2
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		1.38	
				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	800.0	3.08	2,466.7
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total	= 1,417.5	O.T.M. =	4,252.5	Footing Weight =	661.5	2.21	1,458.6
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 1.84		Total =	2,454.8 lbs	R.M.=	7,812.5
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		2,454.8 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.057 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detail**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

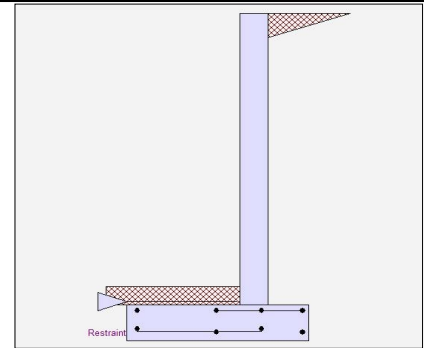
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	8.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	4,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footings||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform		
Multiplier Used	=	6.000
(Multiplier used on soil density)		
Uniform Seismic Force	=	54.000
Total Seismic Force	=	486.000

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.36 Ratio < 1.5!
Slab Resists All Sliding !		
Total Bearing Load	=	2,466 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	16.40 in
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,950 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	4,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,730 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	27.0 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	12.1 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,757.7 lbs
-----------------------	---	-------------

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 5
Rebar Spacing	=	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.801
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	2,224.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	6,506.7

Moment....Allowable	=	8,121.3
---------------------	---	---------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	30.0

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
----------------	-------	--

Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.19
-----------------	------	------

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0

Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.2464 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.3285 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.536 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.2475 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.31 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.75 ft
Heel Width	=	1.67
Total Footing Width	=	4.42
Footing Thickness	=	12.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	<u>Toe</u>	<u>Heel</u>
Factored Pressure	= 2,730	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 79,002	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 11,571	695 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 5,619	695 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 26.99	12.15 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 5 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 5 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Heel: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	1.15	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.26	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 9.26 in	#4@ 18.52 in	
#5@ 14.35 in	#5@ 28.70 in	
#6@ 20.37 in	#6@ 40.74 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 3
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	1,417.5	3.00	4,252.5	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	1,003.3	3.92	3,931.4
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		3.92	3,931.4
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		1.38	
Seismic Earth Load =	340.2	4.50	1,530.9	Surcharge Over Toe =			
=				Stem Weight(s) =	800.0	3.08	2,466.7
Total =	1,757.7	O.T.M.	= 5,783.4	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	663.0	2.21	1,465.2
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			= 1.36	Total =	2,466.3 lbs	R.M.=	7,863.3
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		2,466.3	lbs				

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.098 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 1

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

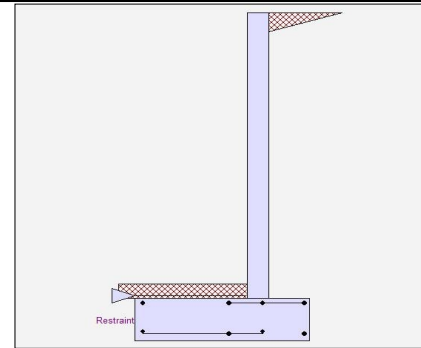
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	10.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footings||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.65 OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !		

Total Bearing Load	=	3,786 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	14.21 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,655 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,316 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	18.0 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	11.7 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	2,314.4 lbs
-----------------------	---	-------------

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 7
Rebar Spacing	=	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.712
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	2,800.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	9,333.3
Moment.....Allowable	=	13,107.2

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	41.9
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	5.56

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Bottom

Stem OK

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
Bottom Stem		
As (based on applied moment) :	0.3955 in ² /ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.5274 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.920 in ²
200bd/fy : 200(12)(5.5625)/60000 :	0.2225 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in ² /ft
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in ² /ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	=====	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.3955 in ² /ft	#4@ 12.50 in #4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.6 in ² /ft	#5@ 19.38 in #5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.7535 in ² /ft	#6@ 27.50 in #6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	3.50 ft
Heel Width	=	1.92
Total Footing Width	=	5.42
Footing Thickness	=	18.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 2,316	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 126,854	6 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 25,358	1,390 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 8,458	1,384 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 18.00	11.70 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 6 @ 13.58 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 6 @ 13.58 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.

Heel: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 2.11 in²

Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.39 in² /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars: If two layers of horizontal bars:

#4@ 6.17 in #4@ 12.35 in

#5@ 9.57 in #5@ 19.14 in

#6@ 13.58 in #6@ 27.16 in

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 3
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	2,314.4	3.83	8,871.8	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	1,566.7	4.79	7,509.6
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		4.79	7,509.6
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		1.75	
				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	1,000.0	3.83	3,833.3
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total	= 2,314.4	O.T.M. =	8,871.8	Footing Weight =	1,219.5	2.71	3,304.8
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 1.65		Total =	3,786.2 lbs	R.M. =	14,647.7
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		3,786.2 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.085 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

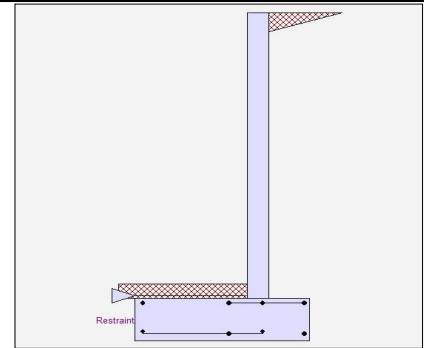
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	10.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	4,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footings||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform		
Multiplier Used	=	6.000
(Multiplier used on soil density)		
Uniform Seismic Force	=	69.000
Total Seismic Force	=	793.500

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.21 Ratio < 1.5!
Slab Resists All Sliding !		
Total Bearing Load	=	3,786 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	24.34 in
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	3,701 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	4,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	5,182 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	25.6 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	11.9 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	2,869.8 lbs
-----------------------	---	-------------

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 7
Rebar Spacing	=	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.975
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	3,490.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	12,783.3

Moment....Allowable	=	13,107.2
---------------------	---	----------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	52.3

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
----------------	-------	--

Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	5.56
-----------------	------	------

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0

Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.5417 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.7223 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.920 in2	
200bd/ft : 200(12)(5.5625)/60000 :	0.2225 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.5417 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.6 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.7535 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	3.50 ft
Heel Width	=	1.92
Total Footing Width	=	5.42
Footing Thickness	=	18.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	<u>Toe</u>	<u>Heel</u>
Factored Pressure	= 5,182	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 179,247	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 25,358	1,390 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 12,824	1,390 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 25.59	11.93 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 6 @ 13.58 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 6 @ 13.58 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.
Heel: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	2.11	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.39	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 6.17 in	#4@ 12.35 in	
#5@ 9.57 in	#5@ 19.14 in	
#6@ 13.58 in	#6@ 27.16 in	

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 3
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	2,314.4	3.83	8,871.8	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	1,566.7	4.79	7,509.6
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		4.79	7,509.6
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		1.75	
Seismic Earth Load =	555.5	5.75	3,193.8	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	1,000.0	3.83	3,833.3
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	1,219.5	2.71	3,304.8
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Total	= 2,869.8	O.T.M. =	12,065.6	Total =	3,786.2 lbs	R.M. =	14,647.7
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		=	1.21				
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		3,786.2 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.190 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 1

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

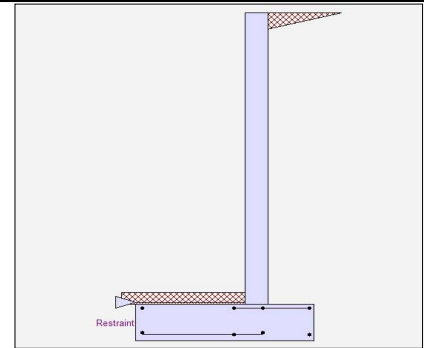
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	12.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.78 OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !		

Total Bearing Load	=	5,463 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	14.41 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,777 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,488 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	24.9 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	16.7 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	3,189.4 lbs
-----------------------	---	-------------

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	10.00
Rebar Size	=	# 7
Rebar Spacing	=	8.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.612
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	4,032.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	16,128.0
Moment.....Allowable	=	26,327.0

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	44.4

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
----------------	-------	--

Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	7.56
-----------------	------	------

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	125.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.4948 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.6597 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 2.880 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(7.5625)/60000 :	0.3025 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.240 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(10) :	0.216 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.4948 in2/ft	#4@ 10.00 in	#4@ 20.00 in
Provided Area :	0.9 in2/ft	#5@ 15.50 in	#5@ 31.00 in
Maximum Area :	1.0245 in2/ft	#6@ 22.00 in	#6@ 44.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	4.00 ft
Heel Width	=	2.50
Total Footing Width	=	6.50
Footing Thickness	=	18.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	<u>Toe</u>	<u>Heel</u>
Factored Pressure	= 2,488	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 187,056	153 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 33,120	2,875 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 12,828	2,722 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 24.92	16.67 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 6 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 6 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.

Heel: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 2.53 in2

Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.39 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars: If two layers of horizontal bars:

#4@ 6.17 in #4@ 12.35 in

#5@ 9.57 in #5@ 19.14 in

#6@ 13.58 in #6@ 27.16 in

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	3,189.4	4.50	14,352.2	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	2,500.0	5.67	14,166.7
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		5.67	14,166.7
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		2.00	
				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	1,500.0	4.42	6,625.0
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total	= 3,189.4	O.T.M. =	14,352.2	Footing Weight =	1,462.5	3.25	4,753.1
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 1.78		Total =	5,462.5 lbs	R.M. =	25,544.8
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		5,462.5 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.091 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detail**
Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**
Dsgnr: **DMR**
Description....
12'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab w/ Seismic

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

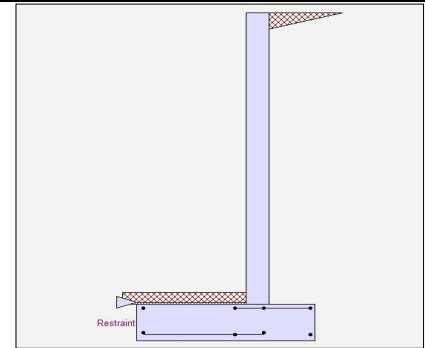
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	12.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	4,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform		
Multiplier Used	=	6.000
(Multiplier used on soil density)		
Uniform Seismic Force	=	81.000
Total Seismic Force	=	1,093.500

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.31 Ratio < 1.5!
Slab Resists All Sliding !		
Total Bearing Load	=	5,463 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	25.76 in
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	3,301 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	4,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	4,622 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	36.9 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	18.5 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	3,954.8 lbs
-----------------------	---	-------------

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	10.00
Rebar Size	=	# 7
Rebar Spacing	=	8.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.834
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	5,004.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	21,960.0

Moment....Allowable

	=	26,327.0
--	---	----------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	55.1

Shear.....Allowable

	psi =	75.0
--	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)

	in2 =	
--	-------	--

Rebar Depth 'd'

	in =	7.56
--	------	------

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	125.0

Short Term Factor

Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab w/ Seismic

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.6737 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.8982 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 2.880 in2	
200bd/ft : 200(12)(7.5625)/60000 :	0.3025 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.240 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(10) :	0.216 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.6737 in2/ft	#4@ 10.00 in	#4@ 20.00 in
Provided Area :	0.9 in2/ft	#5@ 15.50 in	#5@ 31.00 in
Maximum Area :	1.0245 in2/ft	#6@ 22.00 in	#6@ 44.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	4.00 ft
Heel Width	=	2.50
Total Footing Width	=	6.50
Footing Thickness	=	18.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	<u>Toe</u>	<u>Heel</u>
Factored Pressure	= 4,622	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 265,846	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 33,120	2,875 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 19,394	2,875 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 36.94	18.55 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 6 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 6 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 5.92 in, #5@ 9.18 in, #6@ 13.03 in, #7@ 17.76 in, #8@ 23.39 in, #9@ 29.
Heel: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	2.53	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.39	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 6.17 in	#4@ 12.35 in	
#5@ 9.57 in	#5@ 19.14 in	
#6@ 13.58 in	#6@ 27.16 in	

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**
Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**
Dsgnr: **DMR**
Description....
12'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab w/ Seismic

Page : 3
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#			
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	3,189.4	4.50	14,352.2	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	2,500.0	5.67	14,166.7		
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		5.67	14,166.7		
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table					
Buoyant Force	=			Sloped Soil Over Heel	=				
Surcharge over Heel	=			Surcharge Over Heel	=				
Surcharge Over Toe	=			Adjacent Footing Load	=				
Adjacent Footing Load	=			Axial Dead Load on Stem	=				
Added Lateral Load	=			* Axial Live Load on Stem	=				
Load @ Stem Above Soil	=			Soil Over Toe	=	2.00			
Seismic Earth Load	=	765.5	6.75	5,166.8	Surcharge Over Toe	=			
	=			Stem Weight(s)	=	1,500.0	4.42	6,625.0	
Total	=	3,954.8	O.T.M. =	19,519.0	Earth @ Stem Transitions	=			
					Footing Weight	=	1,462.5	3.25	4,753.1
					Key Weight	=			
					Vert. Component	=			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			=	1.31	Total =	5,462.5 lbs	R.M.=	25,544.8	
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =				5,462.5 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.169 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detail**

Title **Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 1

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

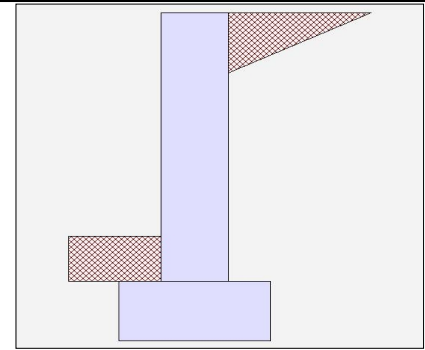
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	3.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.500
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.87 OK
Sliding	=	1.52 OK

Total Bearing Load	=	605 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	4.03 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	979 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,370 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	0.6 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	3.1 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	235.3 lbs
less 100% Passive Force	= -	54.2 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	302.3 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.068
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	252.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	252.0

Moment.....Allowable	=	3,655.6
----------------------	---	---------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	3.4

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
----------------	-------	--

Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
-----------------	------	------

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0094 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0126 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.576 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	1.50
Footing Thickness	=	8.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 1,370	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 1,263	1 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 202	49 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 88	48 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 0.64	3.09 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 40.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Heel Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: $\phi Mn = \phi^5 \lambda \sqrt{fc} S_m$

Heel: $\phi Mn = \phi^5 \lambda \sqrt{fc} S_m$

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.26	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.17	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 13.89 in	#4@ 27.78 in	
#5@ 21.53 in	#5@ 43.06 in	
#6@ 30.56 in	#6@ 61.11 in	

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 3
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	235.3	1.22	287.6	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	155.0	1.29	199.8
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.29	199.8
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.21	
				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	300.0	0.75	224.8
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total =	235.3	O.T.M.	287.6	Footing Weight =	149.6	0.75	111.9
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			= 1.87	Total =	604.6 lbs	R.M.=	536.5
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		604.6 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.055 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall W/Seismic

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

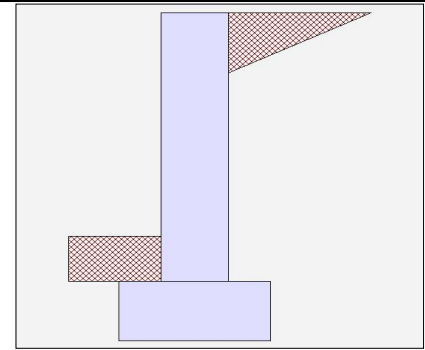
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	3.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	4,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.500
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform		
Multiplier Used	=	6.000
(Multiplier used on soil density)		
Uniform Seismic Force	=	22.000
Total Seismic Force	=	80.667

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.37 Ratio < 1.5!
Sliding	=	1.22 Ratio < 1.5!
Total Bearing Load	=	605 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	6.09 in
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,675 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	4,000 psf
		Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,345 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	1.2 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	3.3 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	291.7 lbs
less 100% Passive Force	= -	54.2 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	302.3 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	81.2 lbs NG

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.096
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	318.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	351.0

Moment....Allowable	=	3,655.6
---------------------	---	---------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	4.2

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
----------------	-------	--

Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
-----------------	------	------

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0

Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall W/Seismic

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0132 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.0175 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.576 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	=====	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in #4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in #5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in #6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	1.50
Footing Thickness	=	8.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 2,345	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 1,967	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 202	49 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 147	49 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 1.17	3.27 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 40.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Heel Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: $\phi Mn = \phi^5 \lambda \sqrt{fc} S_m$

Heel: $\phi Mn = \phi^5 \lambda \sqrt{fc} S_m$

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.26	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.17	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:		If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 13.89 in		#4@ 27.78 in
#5@ 21.53 in		#5@ 43.06 in
#6@ 30.56 in		#6@ 61.11 in

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall W/Seismic

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	235.3	1.22	287.6	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	155.0	1.29	199.8
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.29	199.8
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.21	
Seismic Earth Load =	56.5	1.83	103.5	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	300.0	0.75	224.8
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total	= 291.7	O.T.M. =	391.1	Footing Weight =	149.6	0.75	111.9
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 1.37		Total =	604.6 lbs	R.M. =	536.5
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		604.6 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.093 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detail**

Title **Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

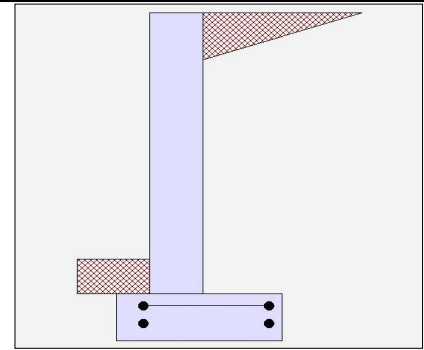
Code: IBC 2012,ACI 318-11,ACI 530-11

Criteria

Retained Height	=	4.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	350.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.500
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.21 OK
Sliding	=	1.62 OK

Total Bearing Load	=	1,110 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	4.74 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,143 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,600 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	1.0 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	6.3 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	381.1 lbs
less 100% Passive Force	= -	63.2 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	555.1 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2012,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.163
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	448.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	597.3

Moment.....Allowable	=	3,655.6
----------------------	---	---------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	6.0

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
----------------	-------	--

Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
-----------------	------	------

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2012,ACI 318-11,ACI 530-11

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0224 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0298 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.768 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	1.67
Total Footing Width	=	2.09
Footing Thickness	=	8.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 1,600	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 1,542	88 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 202	362 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 112	275 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 1.03	6.32 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 4 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 4 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 13.88 in, #5@ 21.52 in, #6@ 30.55 in, #7@ 41.66 in, #8@ 54.86 in, #9@ 6
Heel: #4@ 13.88 in, #5@ 21.52 in, #6@ 30.55 in, #7@ 41.66 in, #8@ 54.86 in, #9@ 6
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.36	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.17	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:		If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 13.89 in		#4@ 27.78 in
#5@ 21.53 in		#5@ 43.06 in
#6@ 30.56 in		#6@ 61.11 in

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2012,ACI 318-11,ACI 530-11

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	381.1	1.56	592.8	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	501.7	1.58	794.8
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.58	794.8
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.21	
				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	400.0	0.75	299.7
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total	= 381.1	O.T.M. =	592.8	Footing Weight =	208.6	1.04	217.6
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 2.21		Total =	1,110.3 lbs	R.M.=	1,312.1
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		1,110.3 lbs		* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.			

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.061 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

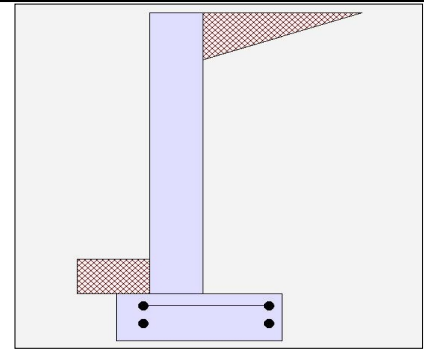
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	4.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	4,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.500
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform		
Multiplier Used	=	6.000
(Multiplier used on soil density)		
Uniform Seismic Force	=	28.000
Total Seismic Force	=	130.667

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.63 OK
Sliding	=	1.29 Ratio < 1.5!
Total Bearing Load	=	1,110 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	7.05 in
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,625 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	4,000 psf
		Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,274 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	1.5 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	9.9 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	472.6 lbs
less 100% Passive Force	= -	54.2 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	555.1 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	99.6 lbs NG

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.224
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	560.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	821.3

Moment.....Allowable	=	3,655.6
----------------------	---	---------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	7.5

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
----------------	-------	--

Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
-----------------	------	------

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0

Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0308 in ² /ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.041 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.768 in ²	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in ² /ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in ² /ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in ² /ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in ² /ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in ² /ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	1.67
Total Footing Width	=	2.09
Footing Thickness	=	8.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		<u>Toe</u>	<u>Heel</u>
Factored Pressure	=	2,274	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	2,122	6 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	202	362 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	160	356 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	1.53	9.93 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 4 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	=	# 4 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 13.88 in, #5@ 21.52 in, #6@ 30.55 in, #7@ 41.66 in, #8@ 54.86 in, #9@ 6
Heel: #4@ 13.88 in, #5@ 21.52 in, #6@ 30.55 in, #7@ 41.66 in, #8@ 54.86 in, #9@ 6
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.36	in ²
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.17	in ² /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:		If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 13.89 in		#4@ 27.78 in
#5@ 21.53 in		#5@ 43.06 in
#6@ 30.56 in		#6@ 61.11 in

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title **Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 3
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	381.1	1.56	592.8	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	501.7	1.58	794.8
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.58	794.8
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.21	
Seismic Earth Load =	91.5	2.33	213.4	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	400.0	0.75	299.7
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total	472.6	O.T.M.	806.3	Footing Weight =	208.6	1.04	217.6
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			= 1.63	Total =	1,110.3 lbs	R.M.=	1,312.1
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		1,110.3	lbs				

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.087 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 1

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

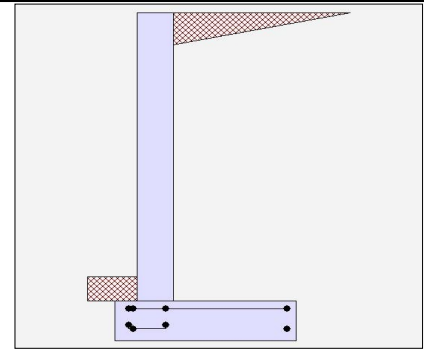
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	6.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footings||Soil Friction	=	0.500
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.63 OK
Sliding	=	1.80 OK

Total Bearing Load	=	2,708 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	6.62 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,614 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	8 psf OK
Allowable	=	3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,259 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	11 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	0.4 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	7.0 psi OK
Allowable	=	94.9 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	817.2 lbs
less 100% Passive Force	= -	116.7 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	1,353.8 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.367
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	1,008.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	2,016.0
Moment.....Allowable	=	5,492.3

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	13.4
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	94.9
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	4,000.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0755 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.1007 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.152 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1728 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.2 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	1.3547 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	2.92
Total Footing Width	=	3.34
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	4,000 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 2,259	11 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 2,291	1,311 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 238	2,666 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 171	1,355 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 0.39	7.03 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 94.87	94.87 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 4 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 4 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Heel: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.72	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.22	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:		If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in		#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in		#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in		#6@ 48.89 in

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detail**

Title **Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

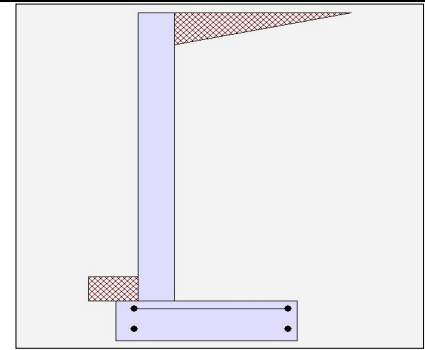
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	6.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	4,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.500
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform		
Multiplier Used	=	6.000
(Multiplier used on soil density)		
Uniform Seismic Force	=	41.000
Total Seismic Force	=	280.167

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.93 OK
Sliding	=	1.45 Ratio < 1.5!
Total Bearing Load	=	2,707 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	9.61 in
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,081 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	4,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,913 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	0.4 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	11.9 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,013.3 lbs
less 100% Passive Force	= -	116.7 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	1,353.5 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	49.7 lbs NG

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.508
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	1,254.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	2,754.0

Moment....Allowable	=	5,412.6
---------------------	---	---------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	16.7

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0

Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1032 in ² /ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.1376 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.152 in ²	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in ² /ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in ² /ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1728 in ² /ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.2 in ² /ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in ² /ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	2.92
Total Footing Width	=	3.34
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 2,913	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 2,864	654 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 234	2,666 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 219	2,012 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 0.40	11.93 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 4 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 4 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Heel: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.72	in ²
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.22	in ² /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in	
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in	
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in	

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	817.2	2.28	1,861.3	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	1,690.0	2.21	3,733.8
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		2.21	3,733.8
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.21	
Seismic Earth Load =	196.1	3.42	670.1	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	600.0	0.75	449.6
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total	1,013.3	O.T.M.	2,531.4	Footing Weight =	417.0	1.67	695.6
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			= 1.93	Total =	2,707.0 lbs	R.M.=	4,878.9
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		2,707.0 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.104 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**
Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

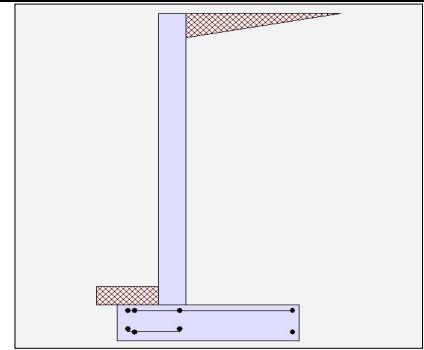
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	8.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footings||Soil Friction	=	0.500
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.56 OK
Sliding	=	1.62 OK

Total Bearing Load	=	4,212 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	7.58 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,773 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	135 psf OK
Allowable	=	3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,482 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	189 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	6.1 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	11.5 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,417.5 lbs
less 100% Passive Force	= -	187.5 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	2,105.9 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 5
Rebar Spacing	=	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.588
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	1,792.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	4,778.7
Moment.....Allowable	=	8,121.3

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	24.1

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.19

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1809 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.2413 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.536 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.2413 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.31 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.00 ft
Heel Width	=	3.42
Total Footing Width	=	4.42
Footing Thickness	=	12.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 2,482	189 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 13,851	2,512 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 1,530	5,216 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 1,027	2,703 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 6.08	11.51 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 5 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 5 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Heel: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	1.14	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.26	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:		If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 9.26 in		#4@ 18.52 in
#5@ 14.35 in		#5@ 28.70 in
#6@ 20.37 in		#6@ 40.74 in

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 3
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	1,417.5	3.00	4,252.5	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	2,749.3	3.04	8,361.6
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		3.04	8,361.6
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.50	
				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	800.0	1.33	1,066.7
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total	= 1,417.5	O.T.M. =	4,252.5	Footing Weight =	662.4	2.21	1,462.6
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 2.56		Total =	4,211.7 lbs	R.M. =	10,890.9
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		4,211.7 lbs		* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.			

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.089 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

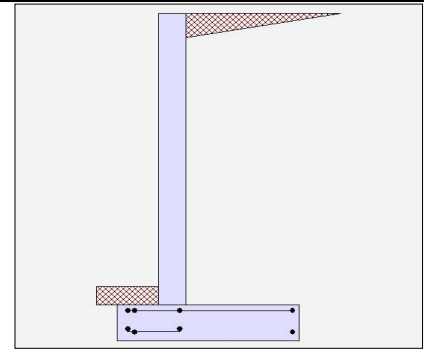
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	8.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	4,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footings||Soil Friction	=	0.500
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform		
Multiplier Used	=	6.000
(Multiplier used on soil density)		
Uniform Seismic Force	=	54.000
Total Seismic Force	=	486.000

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.88 OK
Sliding	=	1.30 Ratio < 1.5!
Total Bearing Load	=	4,212 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	11.94 in
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,315 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	4,000 psf
		Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,242 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	8.1 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	18.1 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,757.7 lbs
less 100% Passive Force	= -	187.5 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	2,105.9 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	343.2 lbs NG

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 5
Rebar Spacing	=	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.801
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	2,224.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	6,506.7

Moment....Allowable	=	8,121.3
---------------------	---	---------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	30.0

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.19

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0

Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.2464 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.3285 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.536 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.2475 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.31 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.00 ft
Heel Width	=	3.42
Total Footing Width	=	4.42
Footing Thickness	=	12.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 3,242	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 17,667	1,138 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 1,530	5,216 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 1,345	4,078 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 8.10	18.09 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 5 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 5 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Heel: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	1.14	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.26	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 9.26 in	#4@ 18.52 in	
#5@ 14.35 in	#5@ 28.70 in	
#6@ 20.37 in	#6@ 40.74 in	

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	1,417.5	3.00	4,252.5	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	2,749.3	3.04	8,361.6
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		3.04	8,361.6
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.50	
Seismic Earth Load =	340.2	4.50	1,530.9	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	800.0	1.33	1,066.7
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	662.4	2.21	1,462.6
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Total	1,757.7	O.T.M.	5,783.4	Total =	4,211.7	lbs R.M.=	10,890.9
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		=	1.88				
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		4,211.7	lbs				

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.117 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 1

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

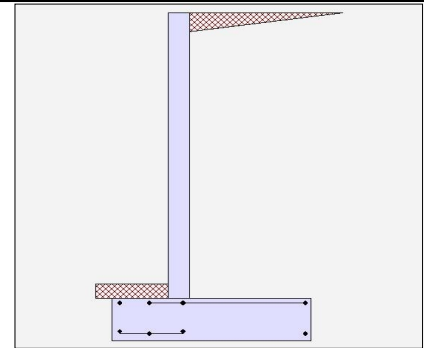
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	10.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footings||Soil Friction	=	0.500
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.98 OK
Sliding	=	1.72 OK

Total Bearing Load	=	7,074 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	7.14 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,811 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	483 psf OK
Allowable	=	3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,536 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	676 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	6.5 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	10.6 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	2,314.4 lbs
less 100% Passive Force	= -	450.0 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	3,537.0 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 7
Rebar Spacing	=	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.712
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	2,800.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	9,333.3
Moment.....Allowable	=	13,107.2

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	41.9

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	5.56

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.3955 in ² /ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.5274 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.920 in ²	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(5.5625)/60000 :	0.2225 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in ² /ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in ² /ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.3955 in ² /ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.6 in ² /ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.7535 in ² /ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.75 ft
Heel Width	=	4.42
Total Footing Width	=	6.17
Footing Thickness	=	18.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 2,536	676 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 43,366	7,403 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 6,339	12,441 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 3,086	5,038 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 6.49	10.65 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 7 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 6 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.
Heel: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	2.40	in ²
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.39	in ² /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:		If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 6.17 in		#4@ 12.35 in
#5@ 9.57 in		#5@ 19.14 in
#6@ 13.58 in		#6@ 27.16 in

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	2,314.4	3.83	8,871.8	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	4,686.7	4.29	20,112.0
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		4.29	20,112.0
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.88	
				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	1,000.0	2.08	2,083.3
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total	= 2,314.4	O.T.M. =	8,871.8	Footing Weight =	1,387.4	3.08	4,277.2
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 2.98		Total =	7,074.0 lbs	R.M. =	26,472.6
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		7,074.0 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.082 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detail**

Title **Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 1

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

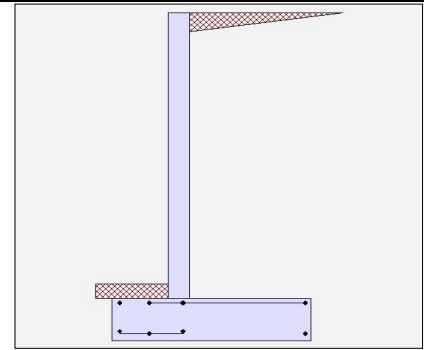
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	10.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	4,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footings||Soil Friction	=	0.500
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform		
Multiplier Used	=	6.000
(Multiplier used on soil density)		
Uniform Seismic Force	=	69.000
Total Seismic Force	=	793.500

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.19 OK
Sliding	=	1.39 Ratio < 1.5!
Total Bearing Load	=	7,074 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	12.56 in
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,316 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	4,000 psf
		Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,242 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	8.5 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	16.2 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	2,869.8 lbs
less 100% Passive Force	= -	450.0 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	3,537.0 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	317.7 lbs NG

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 7
Rebar Spacing	=	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.975
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	3,490.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	12,783.3

Moment....Allowable	=	13,107.2
---------------------	---	----------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	52.3

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	5.56

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.5417 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.7223 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.920 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(5.5625)/60000 :	0.2225 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.5417 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.6 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.7535 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.75 ft
Heel Width	=	4.42
Total Footing Width	=	6.17
Footing Thickness	=	18.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 3,242	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 53,882	4,455 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 6,339	12,441 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 3,962	7,986 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 8.49	16.22 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 7 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 6 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.
Heel: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	2.40	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.39	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:		If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 6.17 in		#4@ 12.35 in
#5@ 9.57 in		#5@ 19.14 in
#6@ 13.58 in		#6@ 27.16 in

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	2,314.4	3.83	8,871.8	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	4,686.7	4.29	20,112.0
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		4.29	20,112.0
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.88	
Seismic Earth Load =	555.5	5.75	3,193.8	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	1,000.0	2.08	2,083.3
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	1,387.4	3.08	4,277.2
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Total	= 2,869.8	O.T.M. =	12,065.6	Total =	7,074.0 lbs	R.M. =	26,472.6
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		=	2.19				
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		7,074.0 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.104 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 1

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

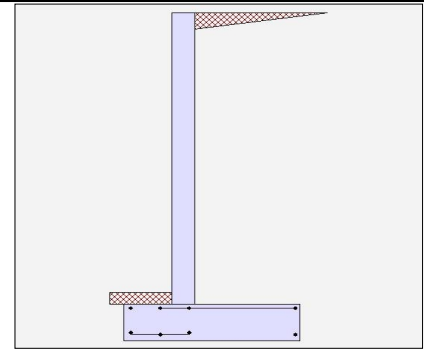
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	12.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.500
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.35 OK
Sliding	=	1.50 OK

Total Bearing Load	=	8,693 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	11.72 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,592 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	118 psf OK
Allowable	=	3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,629 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	165 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	9.7 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	17.9 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	3,189.4 lbs
less 100% Passive Force	= -	450.0 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	4,346.3 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	10.00
Rebar Size	=	# 7
Rebar Spacing	=	9.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.676
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	4,032.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	16,128.0
Moment.....Allowable	=	23,826.6

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	44.4
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	7.56

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	125.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.4948 in ² /ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.6597 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 2.880 in ²	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(7.5625)/60000 :	0.3025 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.240 in ² /ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(10) :	0.216 in ² /ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.4948 in ² /ft	#4@ 10.00 in	#4@ 20.00 in
Provided Area :	0.8 in ² /ft	#5@ 15.50 in	#5@ 31.00 in
Maximum Area :	1.0245 in ² /ft	#6@ 22.00 in	#6@ 44.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.75 ft
Heel Width	=	4.67
Total Footing Width	=	6.42
Footing Thickness	=	18.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 3,629	165 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 60,893	6,276 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 6,339	15,203 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 4,546	8,928 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 9.69	17.94 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 7 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 6 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.
Heel: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	2.49	in ²
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.39	in ² /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 6.17 in	#4@ 12.35 in	
#5@ 9.57 in	#5@ 19.14 in	
#6@ 13.58 in	#6@ 27.16 in	

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title **Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 3
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#			
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	3,189.4	4.50	14,352.2	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	5,749.0	4.50	25,868.6		
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		4.50	25,868.6		
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table					
Buoyant Force	=			Sloped Soil Over Heel	=				
Surcharge over Heel	=			Surcharge Over Heel	=				
Surcharge Over Toe	=			Adjacent Footing Load	=				
Adjacent Footing Load	=			Axial Dead Load on Stem	=				
Added Lateral Load	=			* Axial Live Load on Stem	=				
Load @ Stem Above Soil	=			Soil Over Toe	=	0.88			
	=			Surcharge Over Toe	=				
				Stem Weight(s)	=	1,500.0	2.17	3,250.0	
				Earth @ Stem Transitions	=				
Total	=	3,189.4	O.T.M. =	14,352.2	Footing Weight	=	1,443.6	3.21	4,631.1
					Key Weight	=			
					Vert. Component	=			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			=	2.35	Total =	8,692.6 lbs	R.M.=	33,749.7	
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =				8,692.6 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.135 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detail**

Title **Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

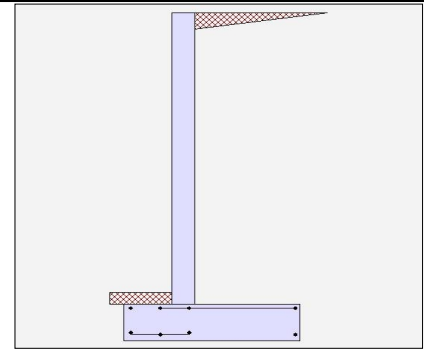
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	12.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	4,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.500
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform		
Multiplier Used	=	6.000
(Multiplier used on soil density)		
Uniform Seismic Force	=	81.000
Total Seismic Force	=	1,093.500

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.73 OK
Sliding	=	1.21 Ratio < 1.5!
Total Bearing Load	=	8,693 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	18.85 in
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	3,540 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	4,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	4,956 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	13.4 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	28.0 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	3,954.8 lbs
less 100% Passive Force	= -	450.0 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	4,346.3 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	1,135.9 lbs NG

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	10.00
Rebar Size	=	# 7
Rebar Spacing	=	9.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.921
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	5,004.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	21,960.0

Moment....Allowable	=	23,826.6
---------------------	---	----------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	55.1

Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
---------------------	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
----------------	-------	--

Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	7.56
-----------------	------	------

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	

Wall Weight	psf =	125.0
-------------	-------	-------

Short Term Factor	=	
-------------------	---	--

Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
---------------------	---	--

Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
--------------------	---	---------------

Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
-----------------------	---	-----

Concrete Data		
---------------	--	--

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
-----	-------	---------

Fy	psi =	60,000.0
----	-------	----------

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
Bottom Stem		
As (based on applied moment) :	0.6737 in ² /ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.8982 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 2.880 in ²
200bd/fy : 200(12)(7.5625)/60000 :	0.3025 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.240 in ² /ft
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(10) :	0.216 in ² /ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	=====	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.6737 in ² /ft	#4@ 10.00 in #4@ 20.00 in
Provided Area :	0.8 in ² /ft	#5@ 15.50 in #5@ 31.00 in
Maximum Area :	1.0245 in ² /ft	#6@ 22.00 in #6@ 44.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.75 ft
Heel Width	=	4.67
Total Footing Width	=	6.42
Footing Thickness	=	18.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 4,956	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 80,246	2,122 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 6,339	15,203 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 6,159	13,082 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 13.42	27.95 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 7 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 6 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.
Heel: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	2.49	in ²
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.39	in ² /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:		If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 6.17 in		#4@ 12.35 in
#5@ 9.57 in		#5@ 19.14 in
#6@ 13.58 in		#6@ 27.16 in

Use menu item **Settings > Printing & Title Block**
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : **Typical Detai**

Title **Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	3,189.4	4.50	14,352.2	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	5,749.0	4.50	25,868.6
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		4.50	25,868.6
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.88	
Seismic Earth Load =	765.5	6.75	5,166.8	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	1,500.0	2.17	3,250.0
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Total	= 3,954.8	O.T.M. =	19,519.0	Footing Weight =	1,443.6	3.21	4,631.1
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 1.73		Total =	8,692.6 lbs	R.M. =	33,749.7
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		8,692.6 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

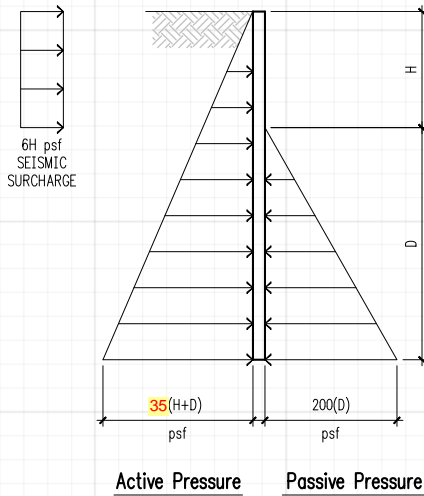
Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.184 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

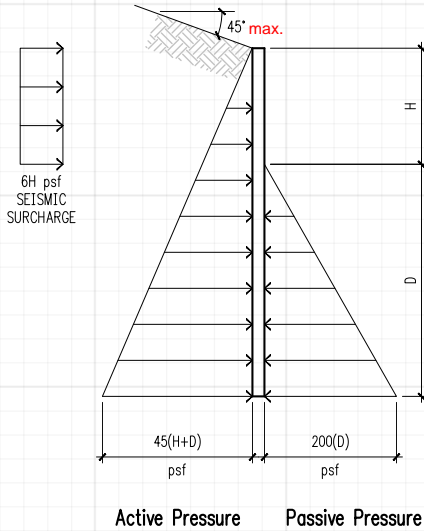
Shoring Design

Level Backfill Diagram



- NOTES:
1. ACTIVE PRESSURE ABOVE EXCAVATION ACTS OVER (1) PILE SPACING, ACTIVE PRESSURE BELOW EXCAVATION ACTS OVER (1) PILE DIAMETER.
 2. PASSIVE PRESSURE BELOW EXCAVATION ACTS OVER (2) PILE DIAMETERS.
 3. PASSIVE PRESSURES ARE ULTIMATE, A FACTOR OF SAFETY OF 1.5 IS USED W/ SEISMIC LOADS, A FACTOR OF SAFETY OF 1.5 IS USED W/O SEISMIC LOADS.
 4. ACTIVE PRESSURE ASSUMES LEVEL BACKFILL.
 5. LAGGING DESIGN IS BASED ON 50% OF ACTIVE PRESSURES.

Sloped Backfill Diagram

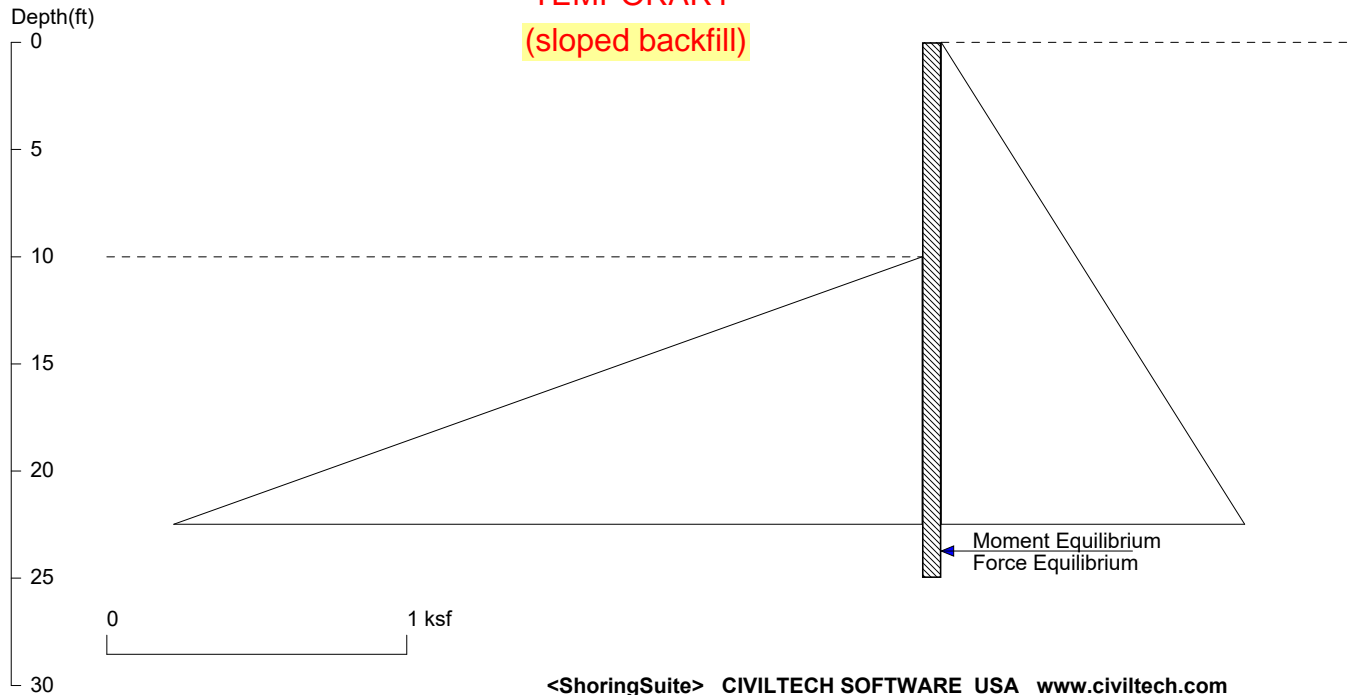


- NOTES:
1. ACTIVE PRESSURE ABOVE EXCAVATION ACTS OVER (1) PILE SPACING, ACTIVE PRESSURE BELOW EXCAVATION ACTS OVER (1) PILE DIAMETER.
 2. PASSIVE PRESSURE BELOW EXCAVATION ACTS OVER (2) PILE DIAMETERS.
 3. PASSIVE PRESSURES ARE ULTIMATE, A FACTOR OF SAFETY OF 1.5 IS USED W/ SEISMIC LOADS, A FACTOR OF SAFETY OF 1.5 IS USED W/O SEISMIC LOADS.
 4. ACTIVE PRESSURE ASSUMES SLOPED BACKFILL.
 5. LAGGING DESIGN IS BASED ON 50% OF ACTIVE PRESSURES.

Pile Design Summary

MARK	AUGER DIA. (min.)	WIDE FLANGE SIZE	MAX. HEIGHT H	MIN. EMBED D	TEMP. OR PERM.
P1	30" ϕ	W14x43	10'-0"	15'-0"	T
P2-P6	30" ϕ	W14x43	10'-0"	15'-0"	P
P7-P12	30" ϕ	W16x89	12'-0"	20'-0"	P
P13-P15	30" ϕ	W16x36	10'-0"	14'-3"	T
P16-P20	30" ϕ	W18x65	13'-0"	18'-6"	P

**P1-P6
TEMPORARY
(sloped backfill)**



Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

Date: 9/10/2021

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\garage wall_temp.sh8

Wall Height=10.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=14.98 Min. Pile Length=24.98

MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=110.86 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=16.63

PILE SELECTION:

Request Min. Section Modulus = 56.0 in³/pile=917.54 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66

W14X43 has Section Modulus = 62.6 in³/pile=1025.83 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!

Top Deflection = 0.83(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=428.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	4.500	.045

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
10	0	100	18.00	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

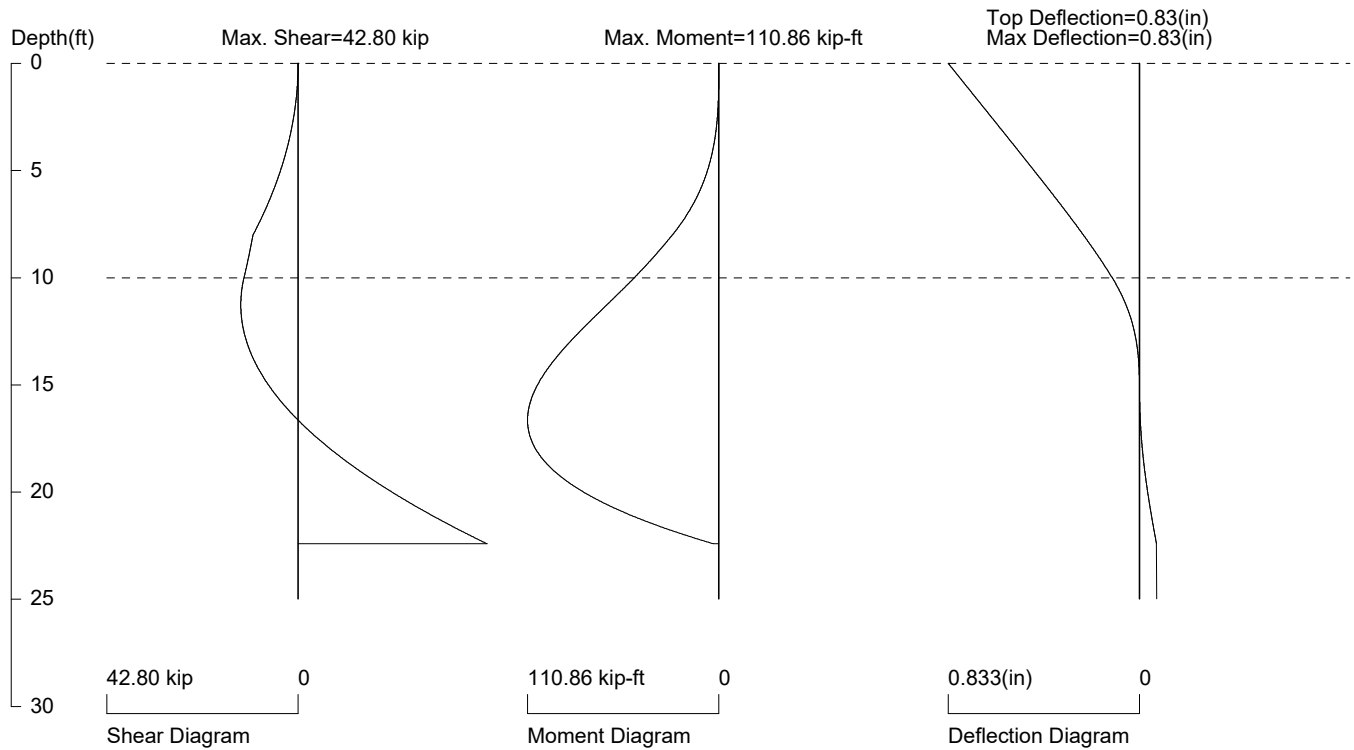
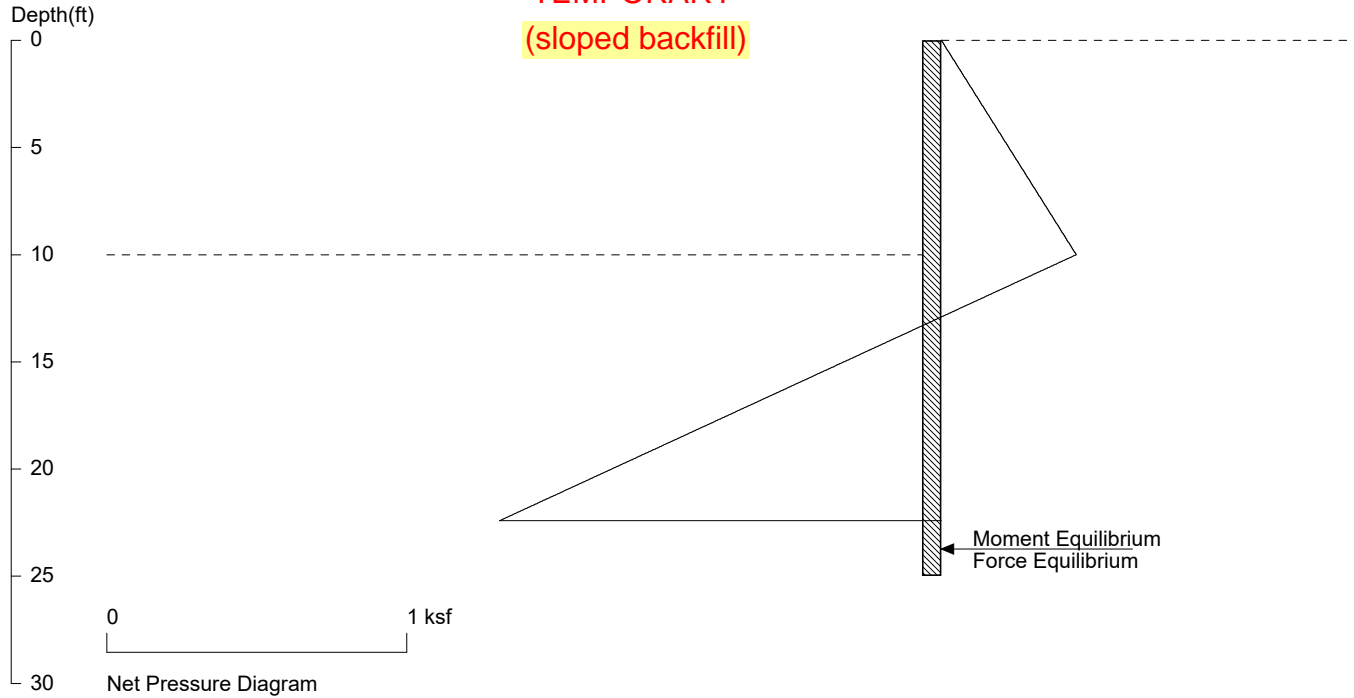
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	8.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	8.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

**P1-P6
TEMPORARY
(sloped backfill)**



PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

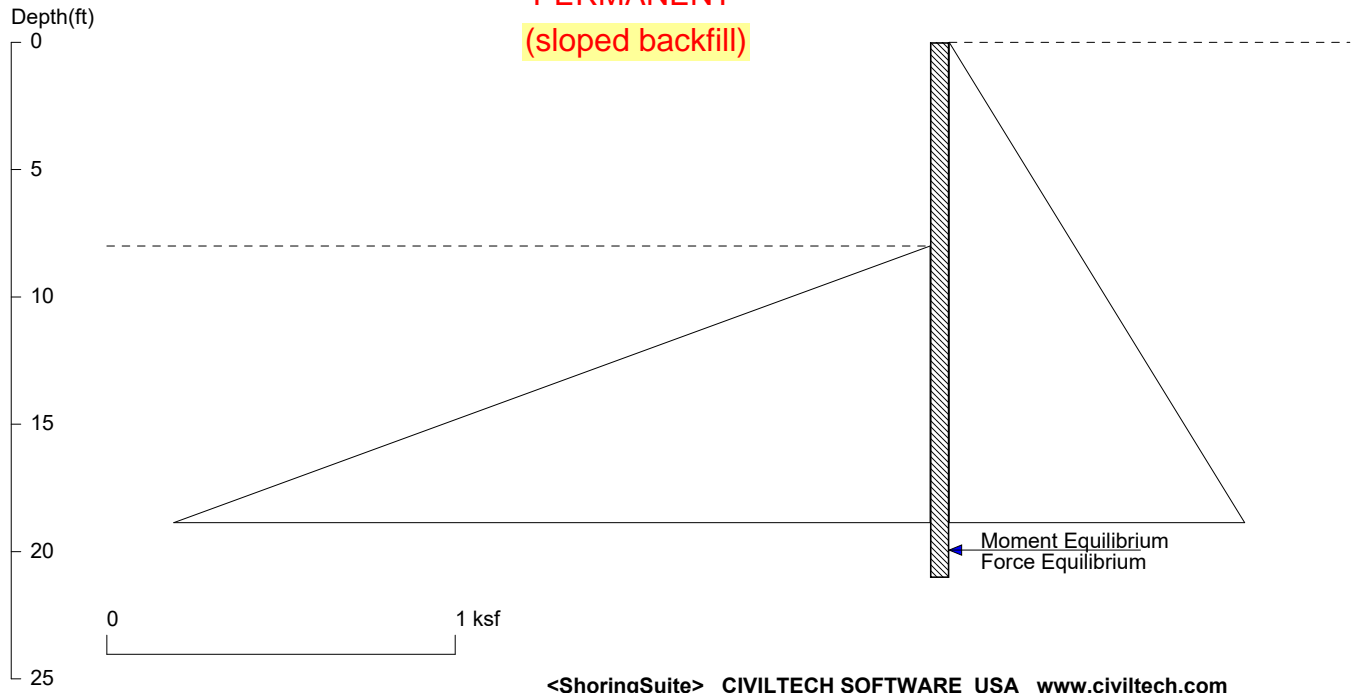
User Input Pile, W14X43: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in⁴)/pile=428.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\garage wall_temp.sh8

<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

**P2-P6
PERMANENT
(sloped backfill)**



Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

Date: 9/10/2021

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\garage wall_perm.sh8

Wall Height=8.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=13.03 Min. Pile Length=21.03

MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=71.64 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=13.89

PILE SELECTION:

Request Min. Section Modulus = 36.2 in³/pile=592.89 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66

W14X43 has Section Modulus = 62.6 in³/pile=1025.83 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!

Top Deflection = 0.36(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=428.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	4.500	.045

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
8	0	100	18.40	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

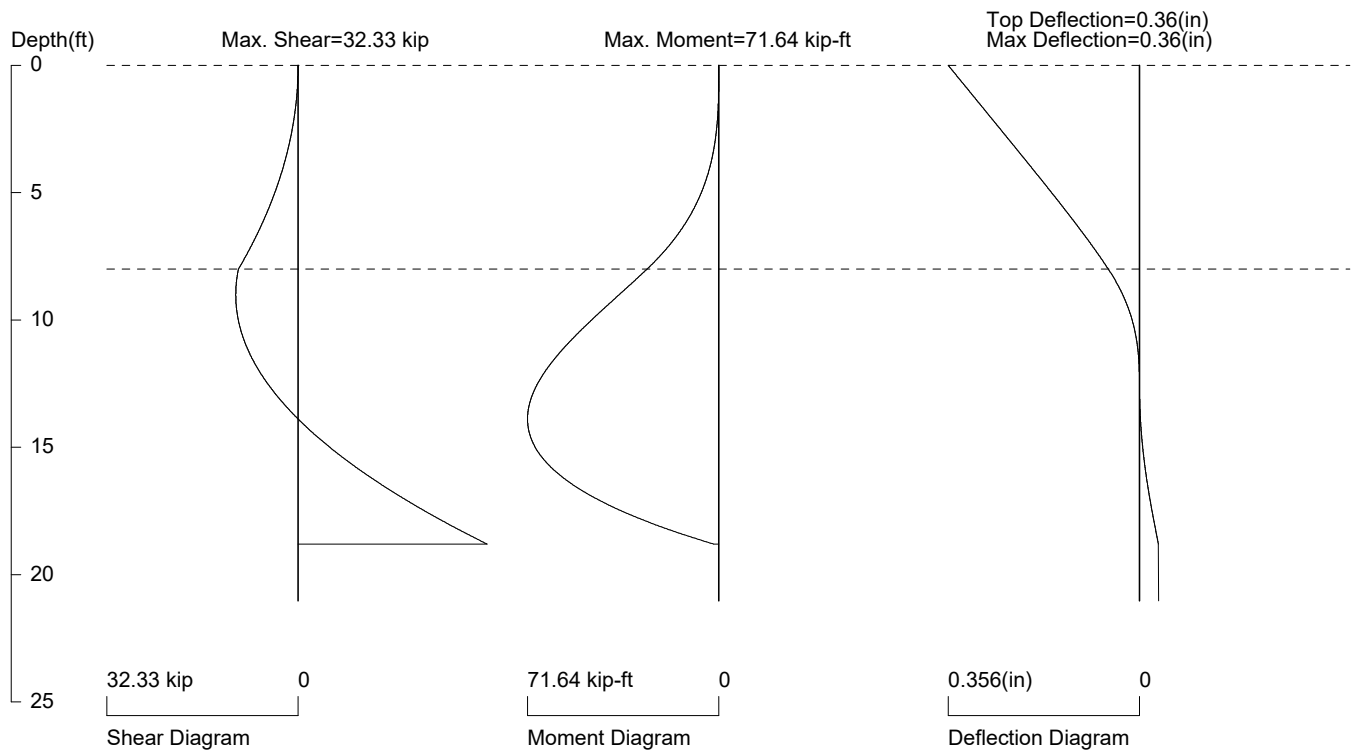
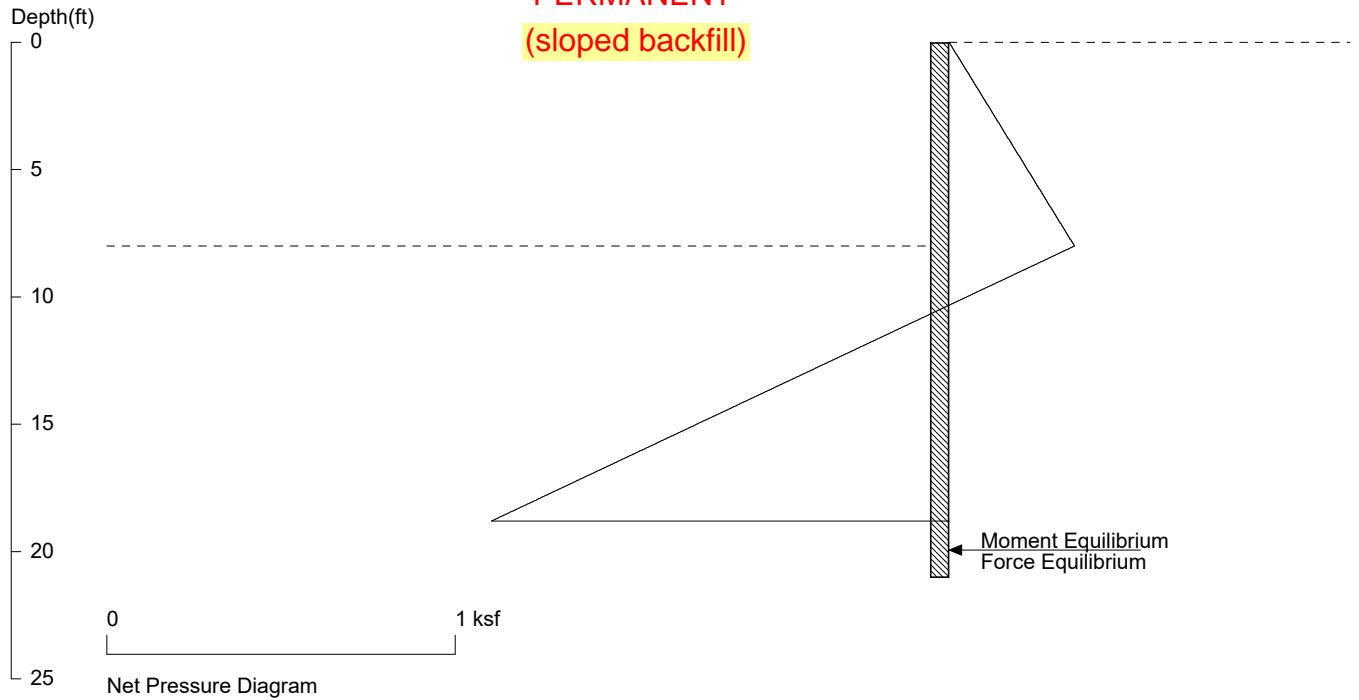
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	8.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	8.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

**P2-P6
PERMANENT
(sloped backfill)**

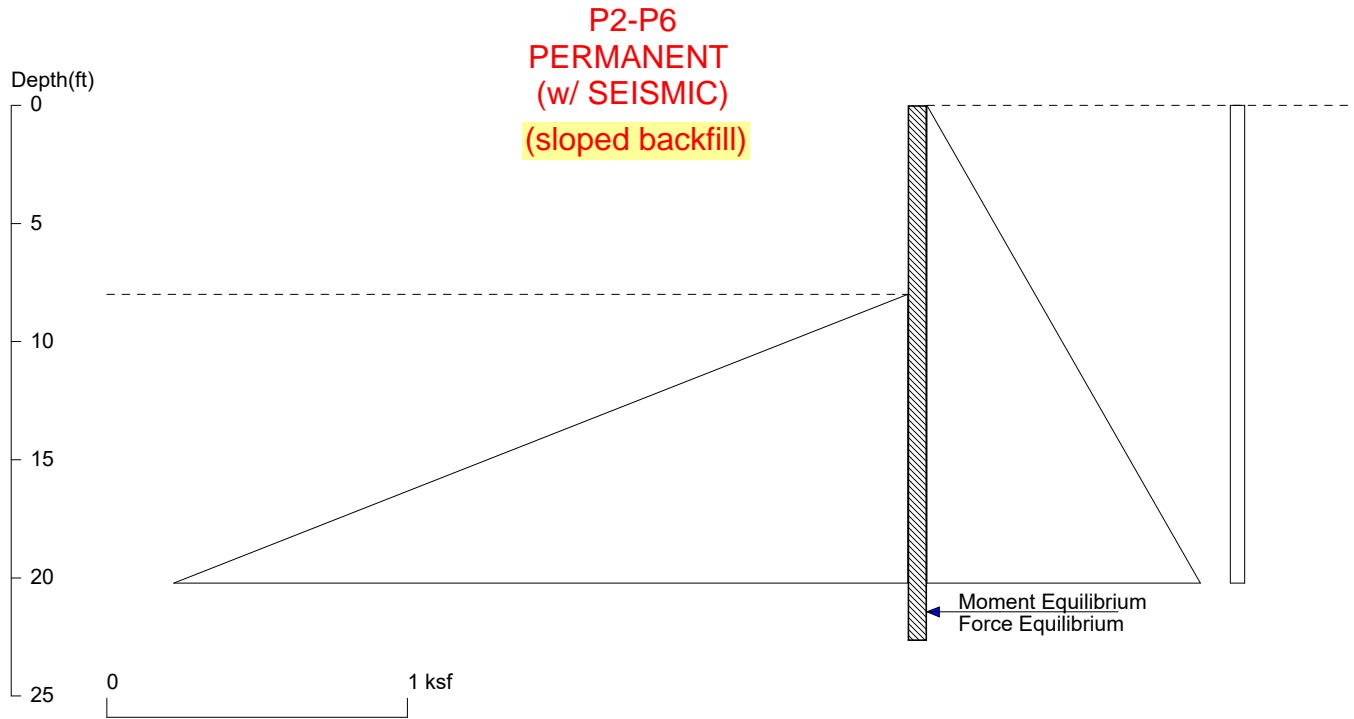


PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

User Input Pile, W14X43: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in⁴)/pile=428.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\garage wall_perm.sh8



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

Date: 9/10/2021

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\garage wall_perm EQK.sh8

Wall Height=8.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=14.66 Min. Pile Length=22.66

MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=101.59 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=14.64

PILE SELECTION:

Request Min. Section Modulus = 51.3 in³/pile=840.82 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66

W14X43 has Section Modulus = 62.6 in³/pile=1025.83 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!

Top Deflection = 0.56(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=428.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	4.500	.045
*	eqk			
0	.048	100	0.048	

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
8	0	100	18.40	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

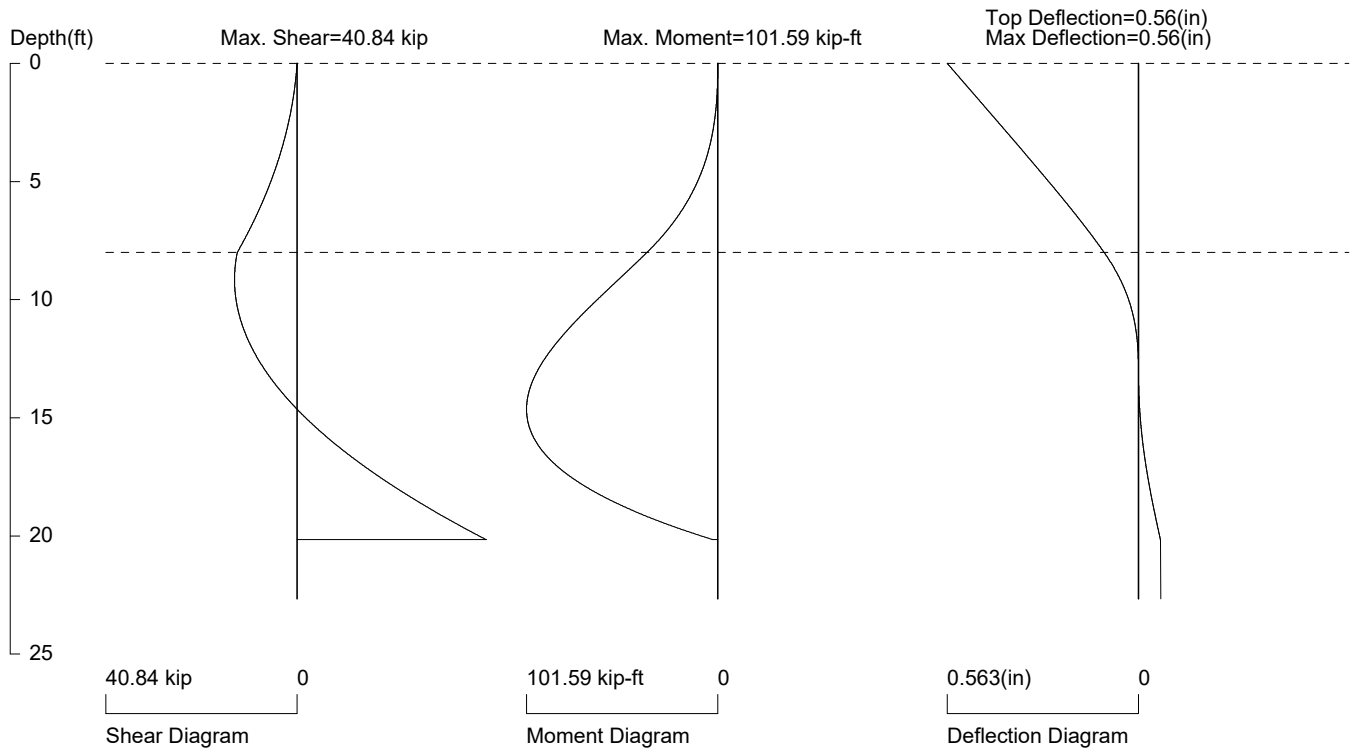
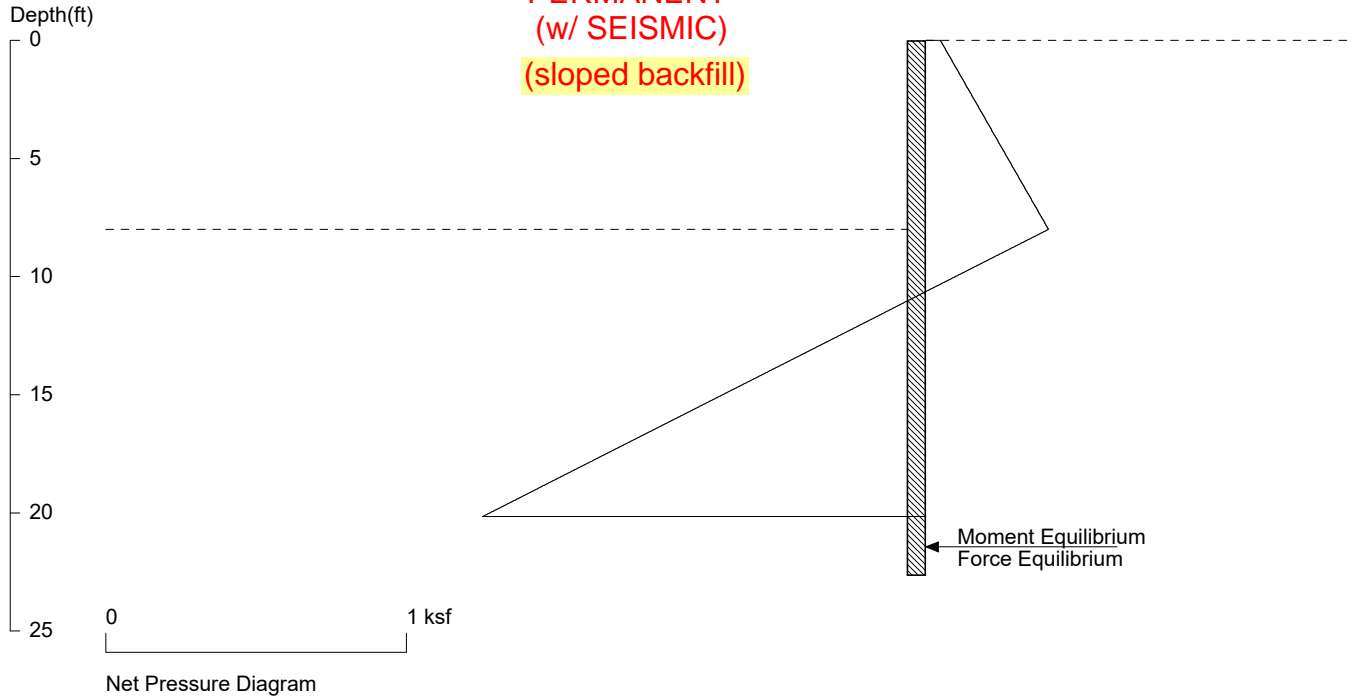
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	8.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	8.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

**P2-P6
PERMANENT
(w/ SEISMIC)
(sloped backfill)**



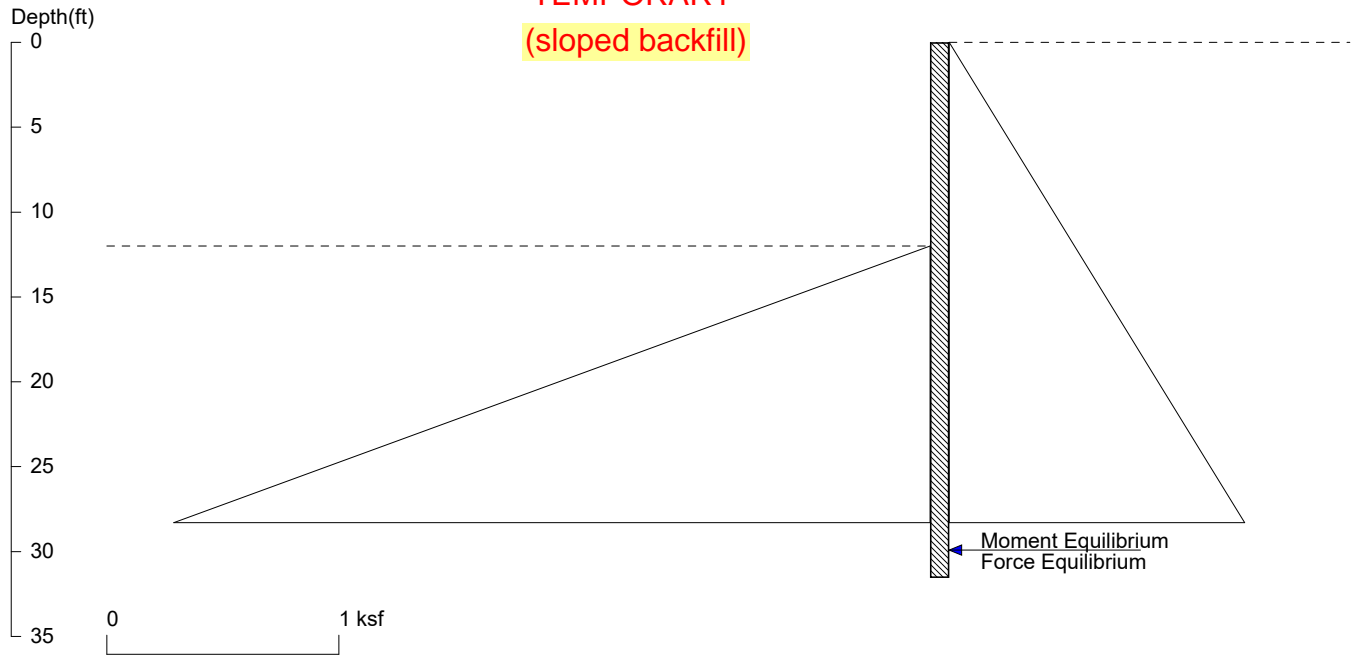
PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

User Input Pile, W14X43: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in⁴)/pile=428.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\garage wall_perm EQK.sh8

P7-P12
TEMPORARY
(sloped backfill)



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

Date: 9/10/2021

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\trash wall temp.sh8

Wall Height=12.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=19.55 Min. Pile Length=31.55

MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=241.78 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=20.83

PILE SELECTION:

Request Min. Section Modulus = 122.1 in³/pile=2001.02 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66

W16X89 has Section Modulus = 155.0 in³/pile=2539.99 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!

Top Deflection = 0.86(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=1300.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	4.500	.045

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
12	0	100	17.60	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

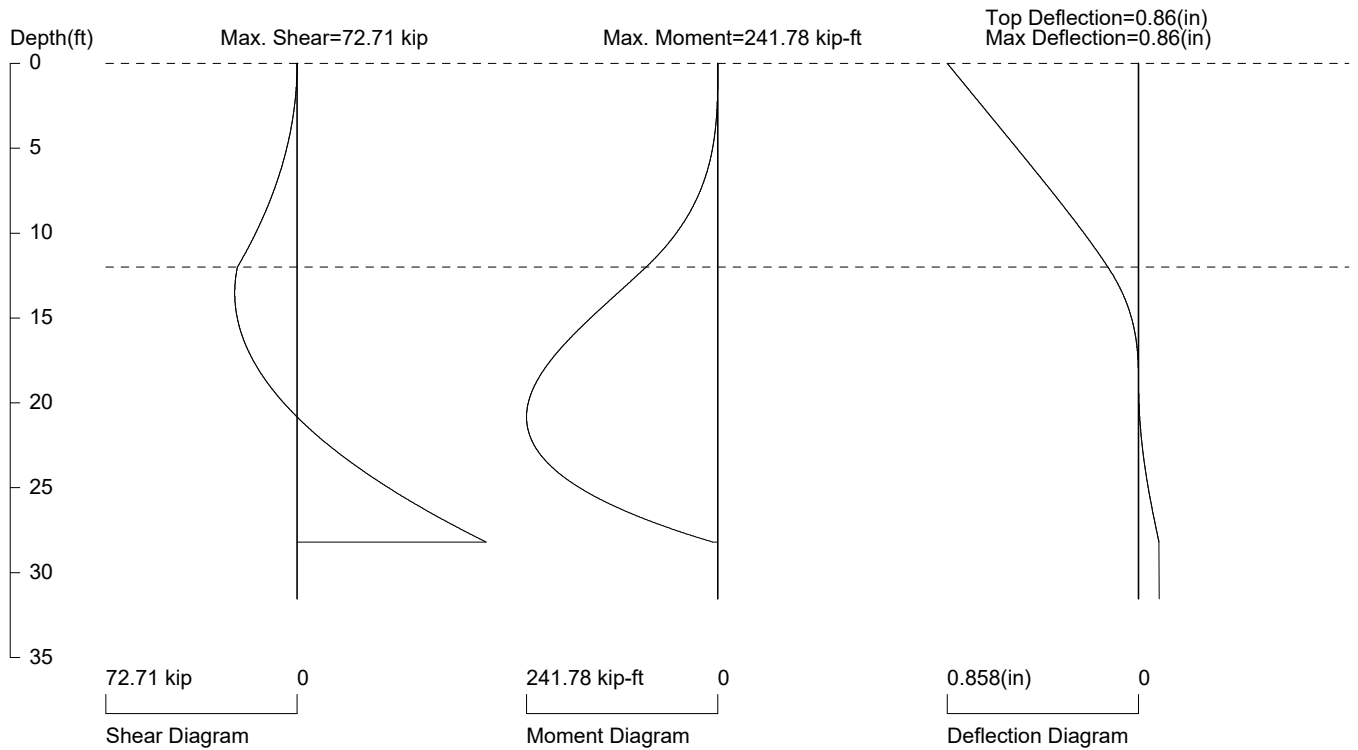
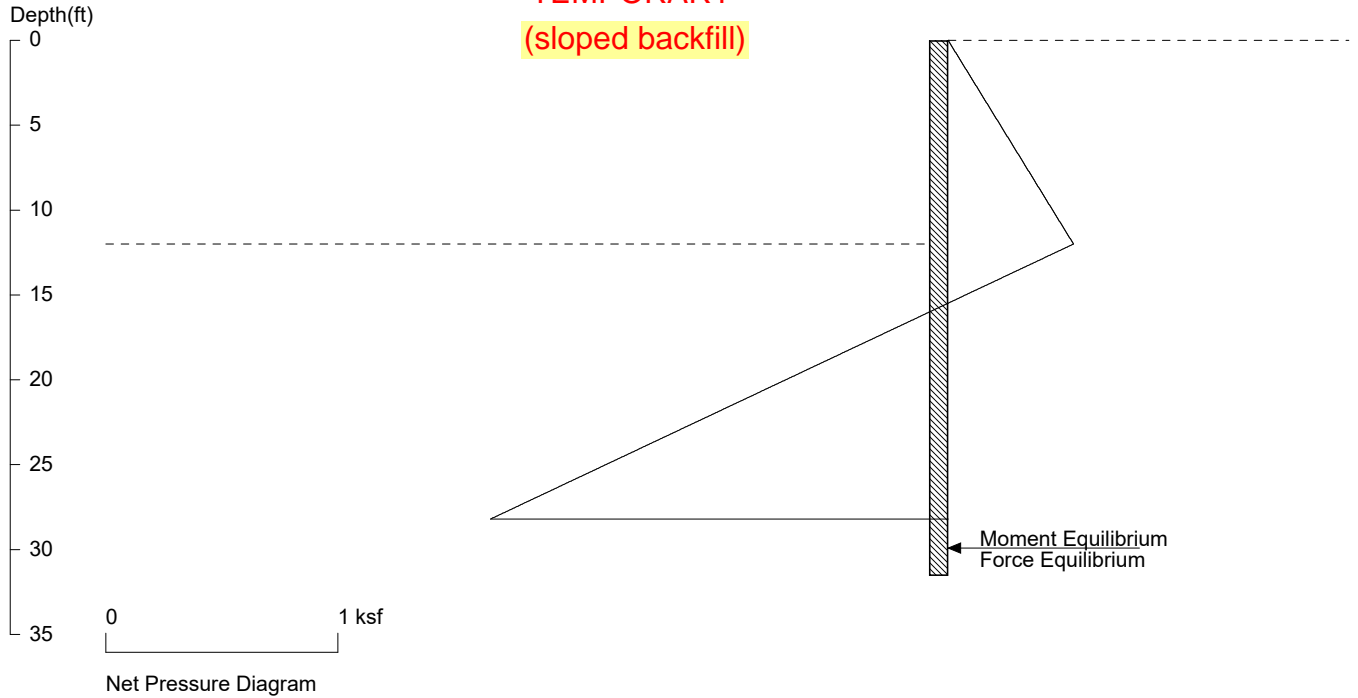
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	12.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	12.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

P7-P12
TEMPORARY
(sloped backfill)



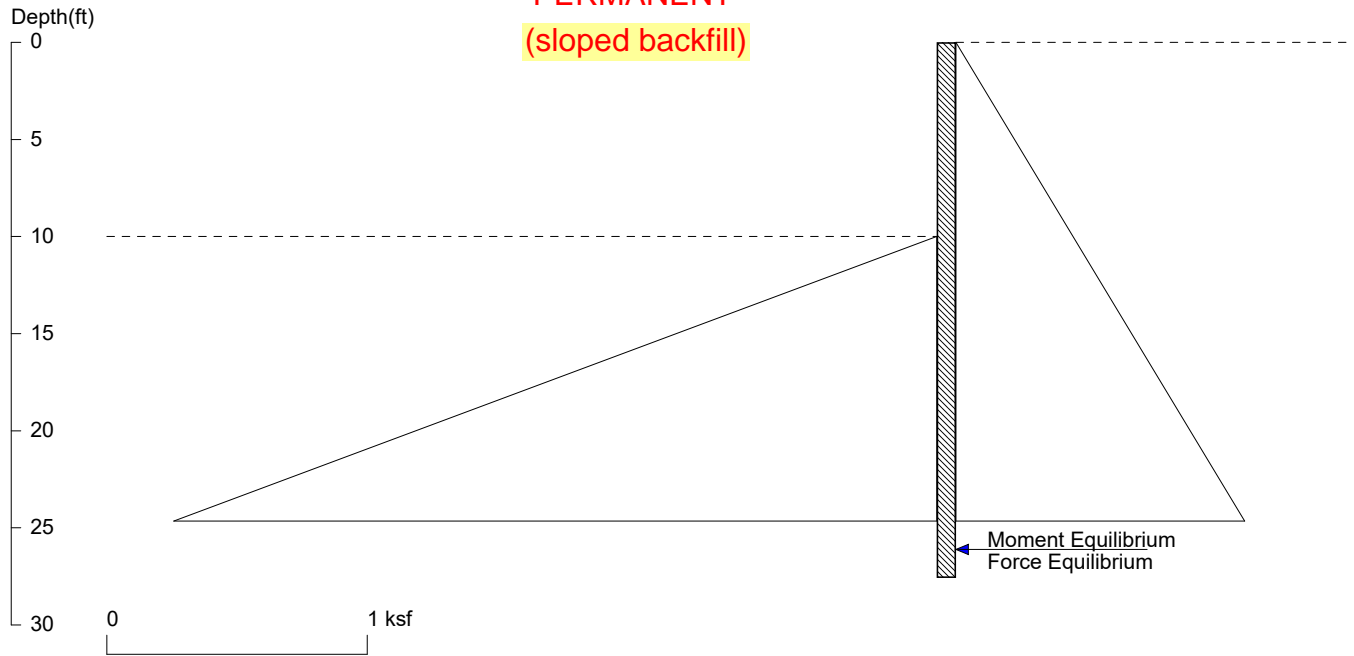
PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

User Input Pile, W16X89: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in⁴)/pile=1300.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\trash wall temp.sh8

P7-P12
PERMANENT
(sloped backfill)



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

Date: 9/10/2021

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\trash wall perm.sh8

Wall Height=10.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=17.57 Min. Pile Length=27.57

MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=169.87 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=18.12

PILE SELECTION:

Request Min. Section Modulus = 85.8 in³/pile=1405.89 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66

W16X89 has Section Modulus = 155.0 in³/pile=2539.99 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!

Top Deflection = 0.42(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=1300.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	4.500	.045

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
10	0	100	18.00	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

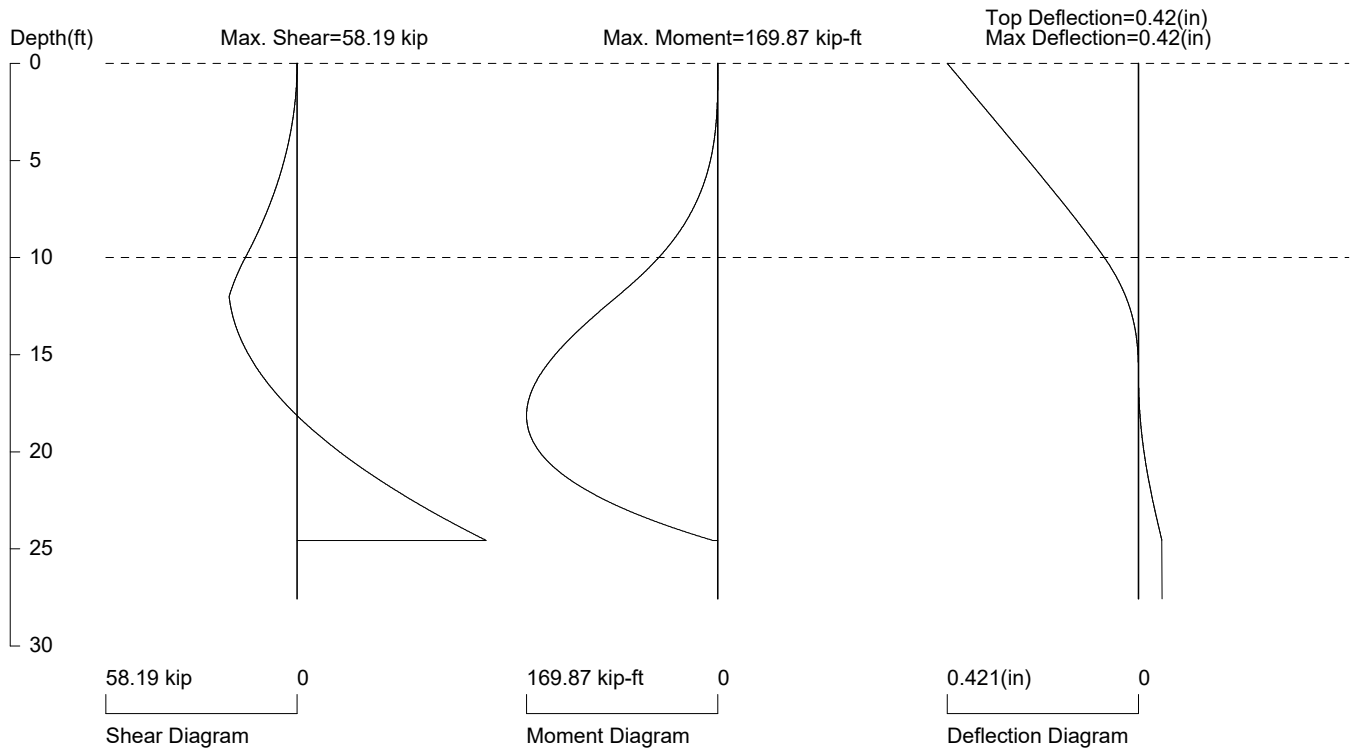
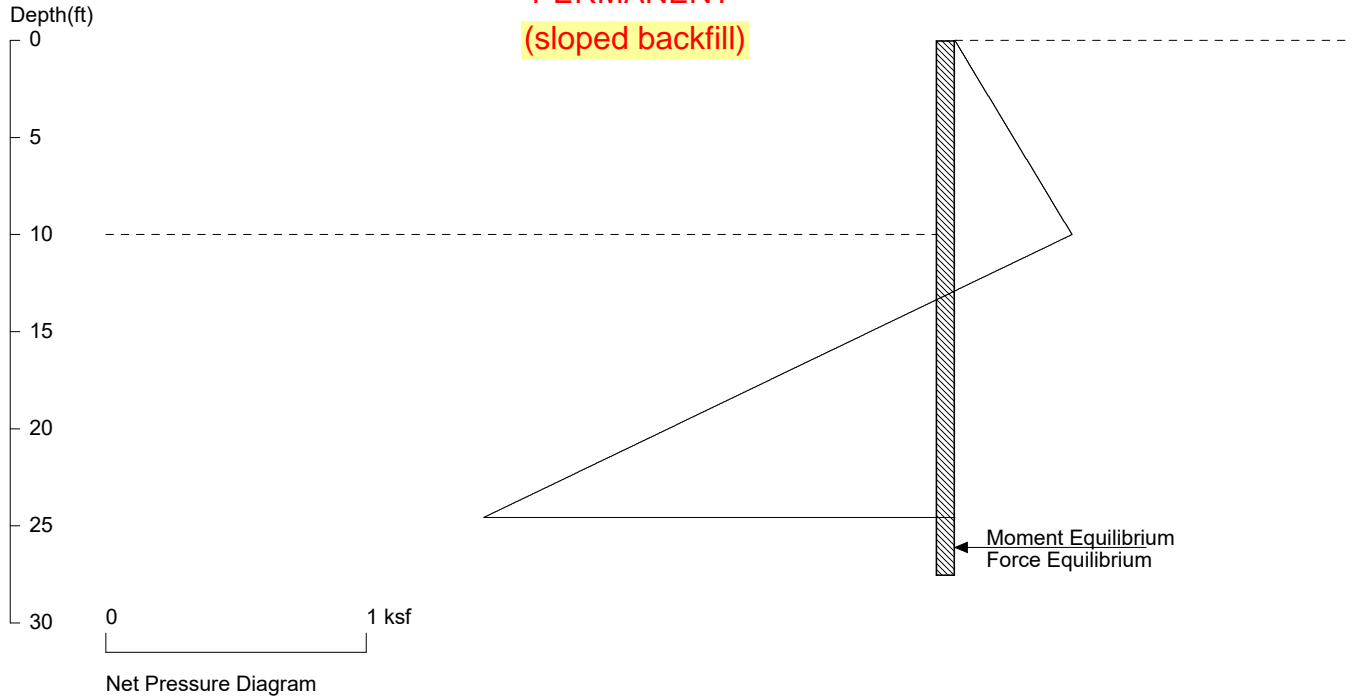
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	12.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	10.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

P7-P12
PERMANENT
(sloped backfill)



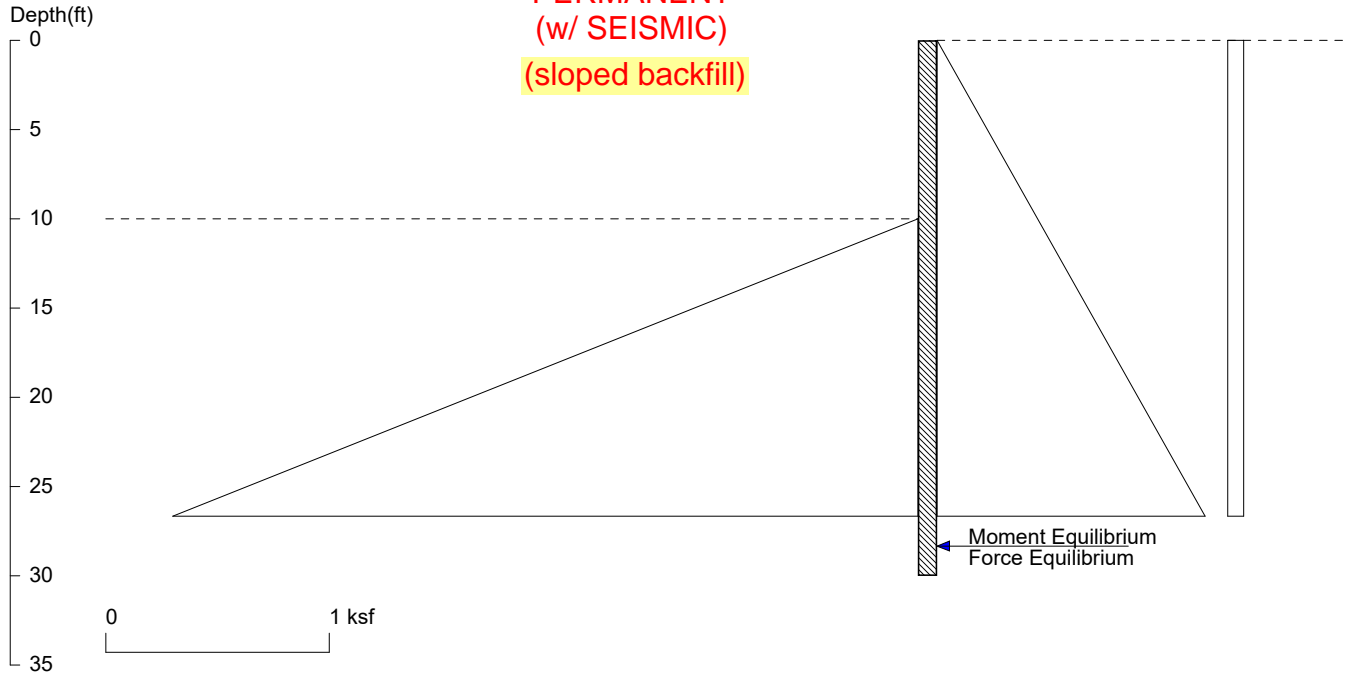
PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

User Input Pile, W16X89: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in⁴)/pile=1300.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\trash wall perm.sh8

P7-P12
PERMANENT
(w/ SEISMIC)
(sloped backfill)



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

Date: 9/10/2021

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\trash wall perm EQK.sh8

Wall Height=10.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=20.01 Min. Pile Length=30.01

MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=250.73 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=19.26

PILE SELECTION:

Request Min. Section Modulus = 126.6 in³/pile=2075.13 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66
W16X89 has Section Modulus = 155.0 in³/pile=2539.99 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
Top Deflection = 0.72(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=1300.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	4.500	.045
*	eqk			
0	.072	100	0.072	0

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
10	0	100	18.00	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

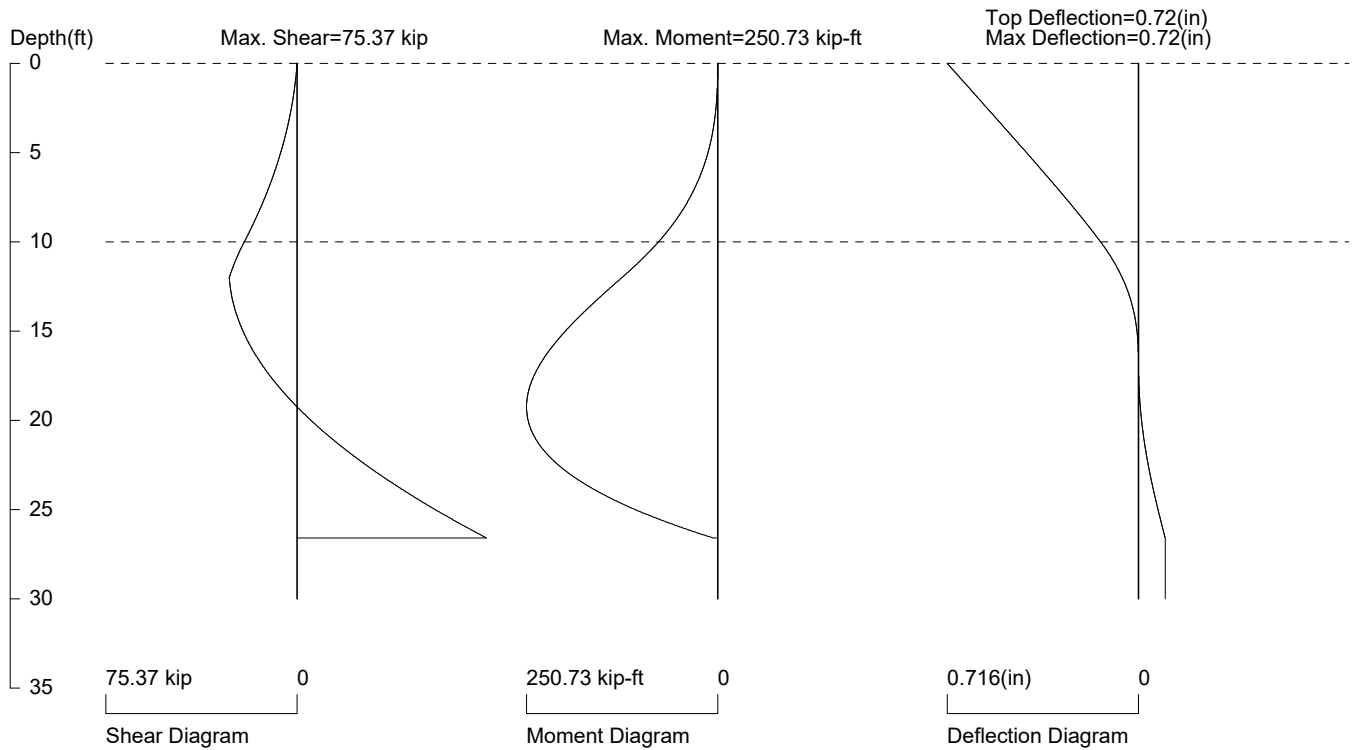
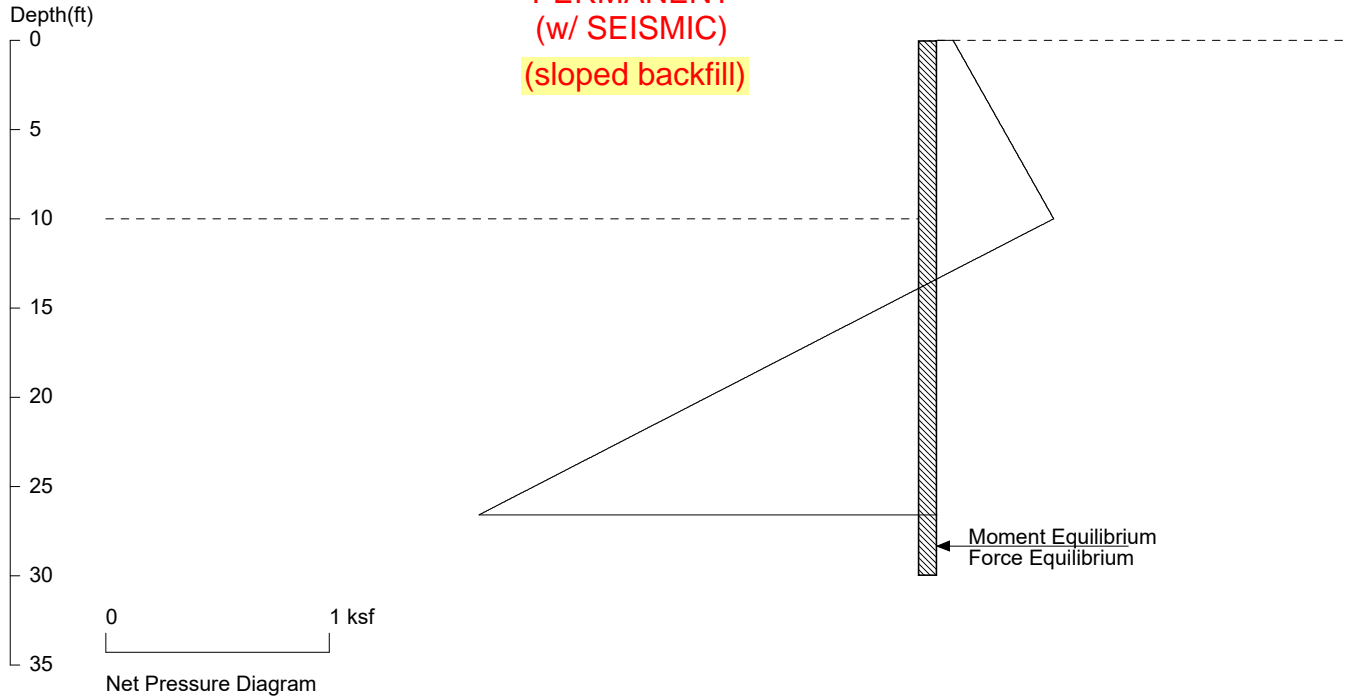
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	12.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	10.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

P7-P12
PERMANENT
(w/ SEISMIC)
(sloped backfill)



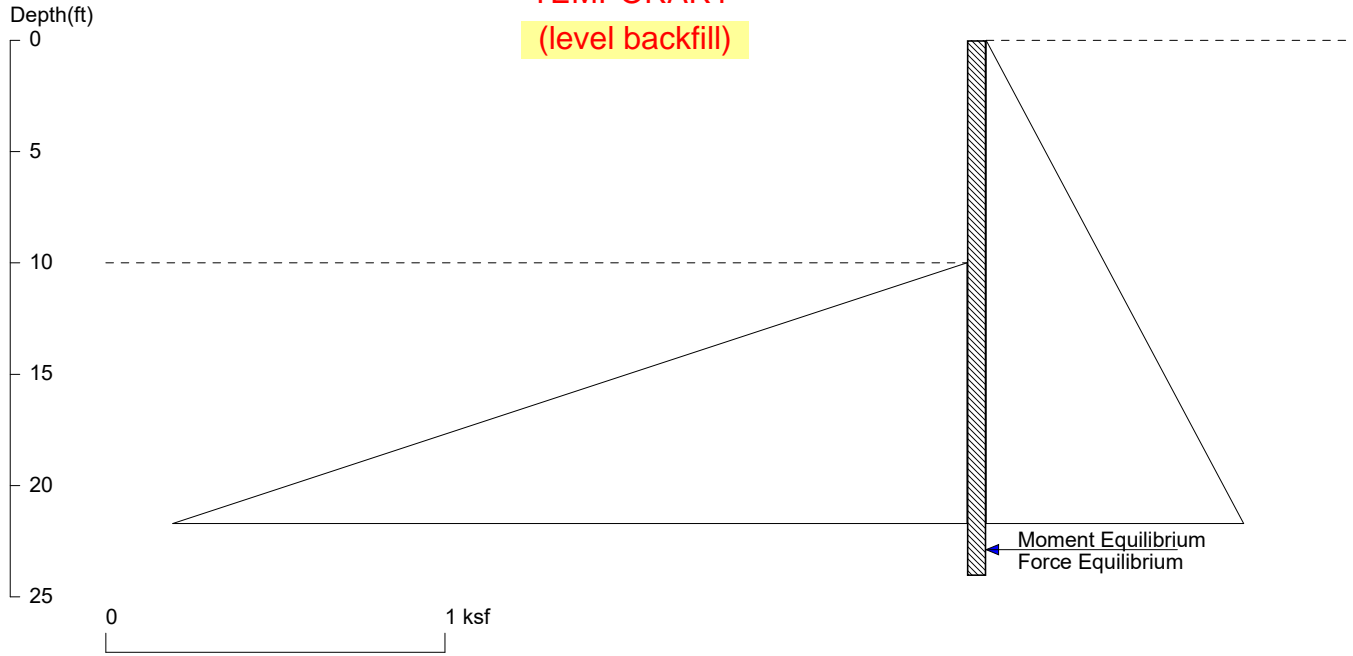
PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

User Input Pile, W16X89: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in4)/pile=1300.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\trash wall perm EQK.sh8

P13-P15
TEMPORARY
(level backfill)



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

Date: 9/10/2021

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\Temporary basement shoring.sh8

Wall Height=10.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=14.05 Min. Pile Length=24.05

MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=97.36 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=16.23

PILE SELECTION:

Request Min. Section Modulus = 49.2 in³/pile=805.75 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66
 W16X36 has Section Modulus = 56.5 in³/pile=925.87 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
 Top Deflection = 0.65(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=448.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	3.500	0.035

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
10	0	100	18.00	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

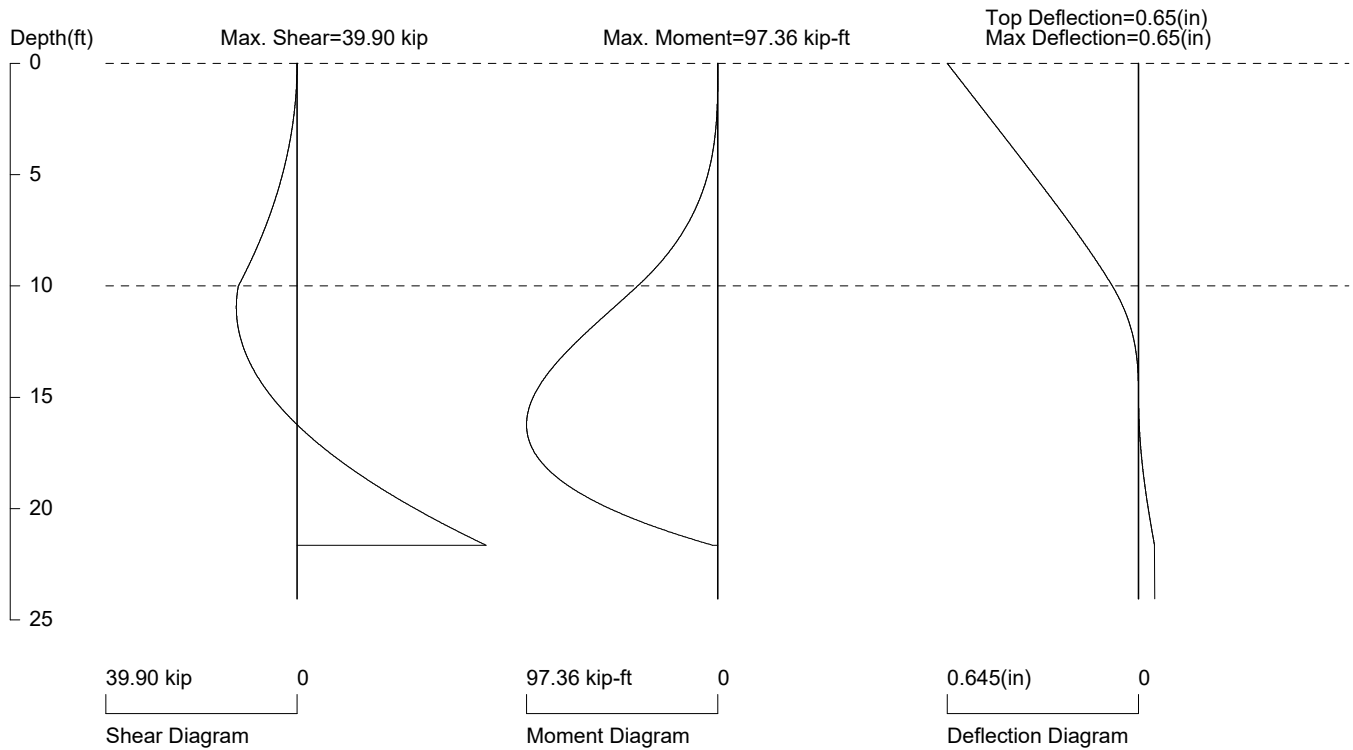
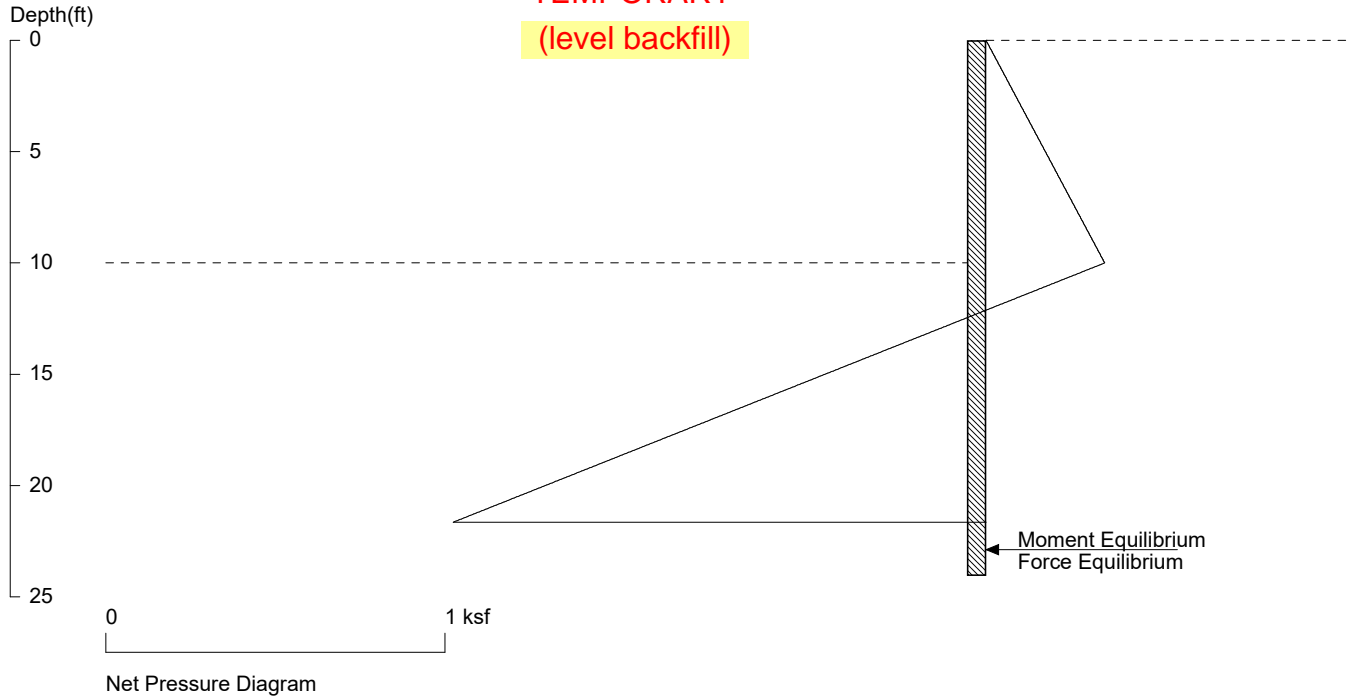
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	10.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	10.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
 Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

P13-P15
TEMPORARY
(level backfill)



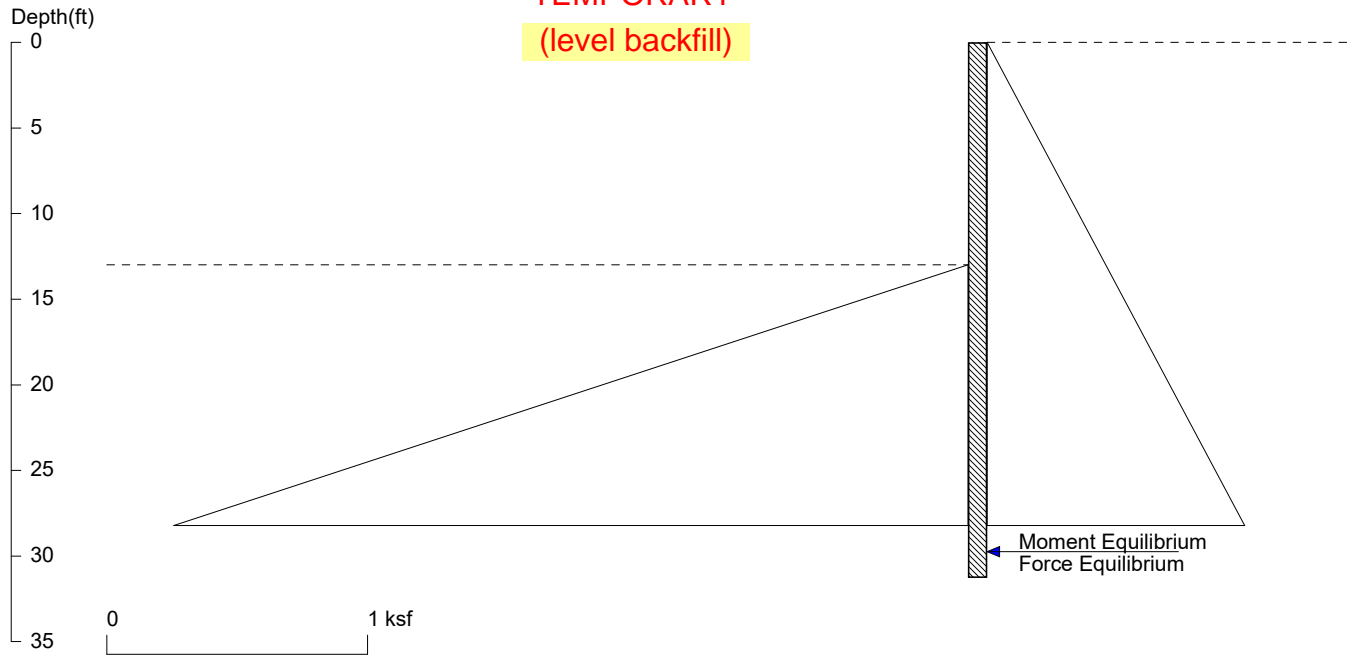
PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

User Input Pile, W16X36: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in⁴)/pile=448.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\Temporary basement shoring.sh8

P16-P20
TEMPORARY
(level backfill)



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

Date: 9/10/2021

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\north basement wall_temp.sh8

Wall Height=13.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=18.27 Min. Pile Length=31.27

MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=213.89 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=21.10

VERTICAL BEARING CAPACITY: Vertical Loading=0.0, Resistance=292.7, Vertical Factor of Safety=999.00

PILE SELECTION:

Request Min. Section Modulus = 108.0 in³/pile=1770.24 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66
W18X65 has Section Modulus = 117.0 in³/pile=1917.28 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
Top Deflection = 0.99(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=1070.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	3.500	.035

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
13	0	100	17.40	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

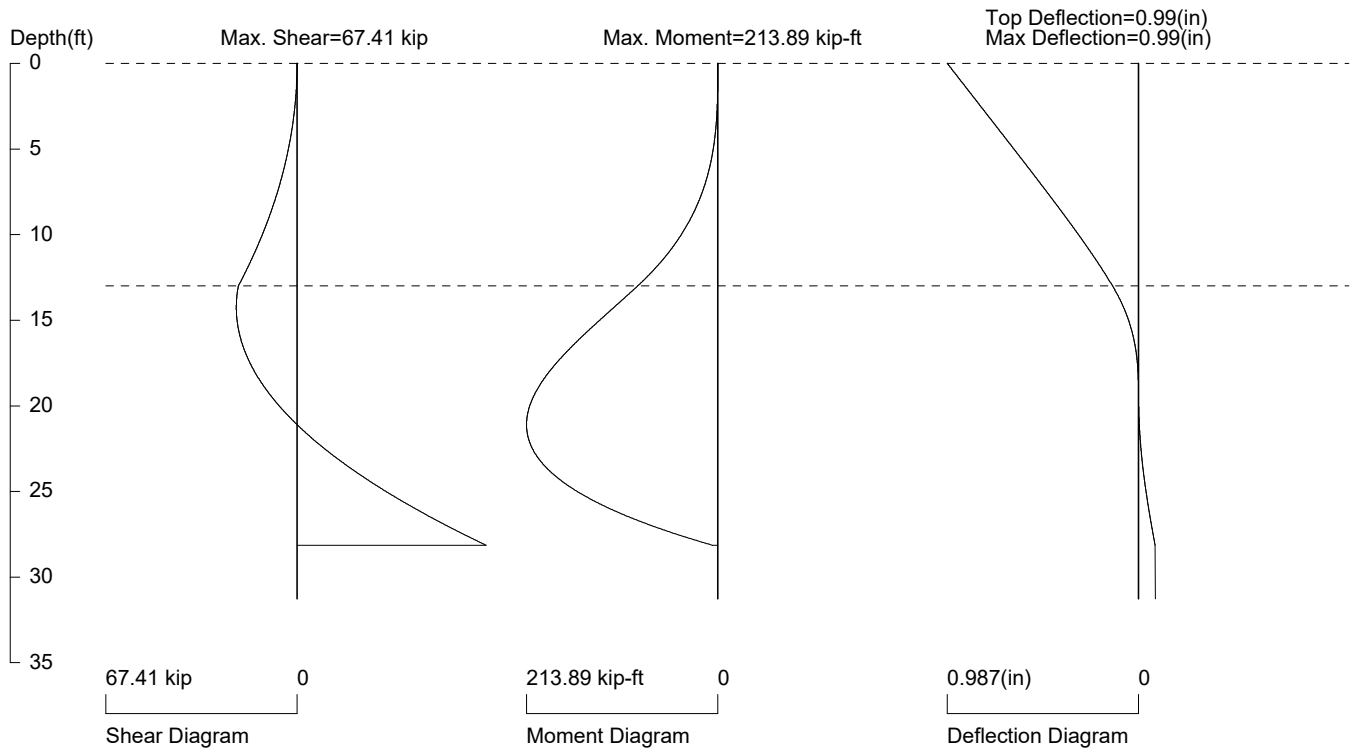
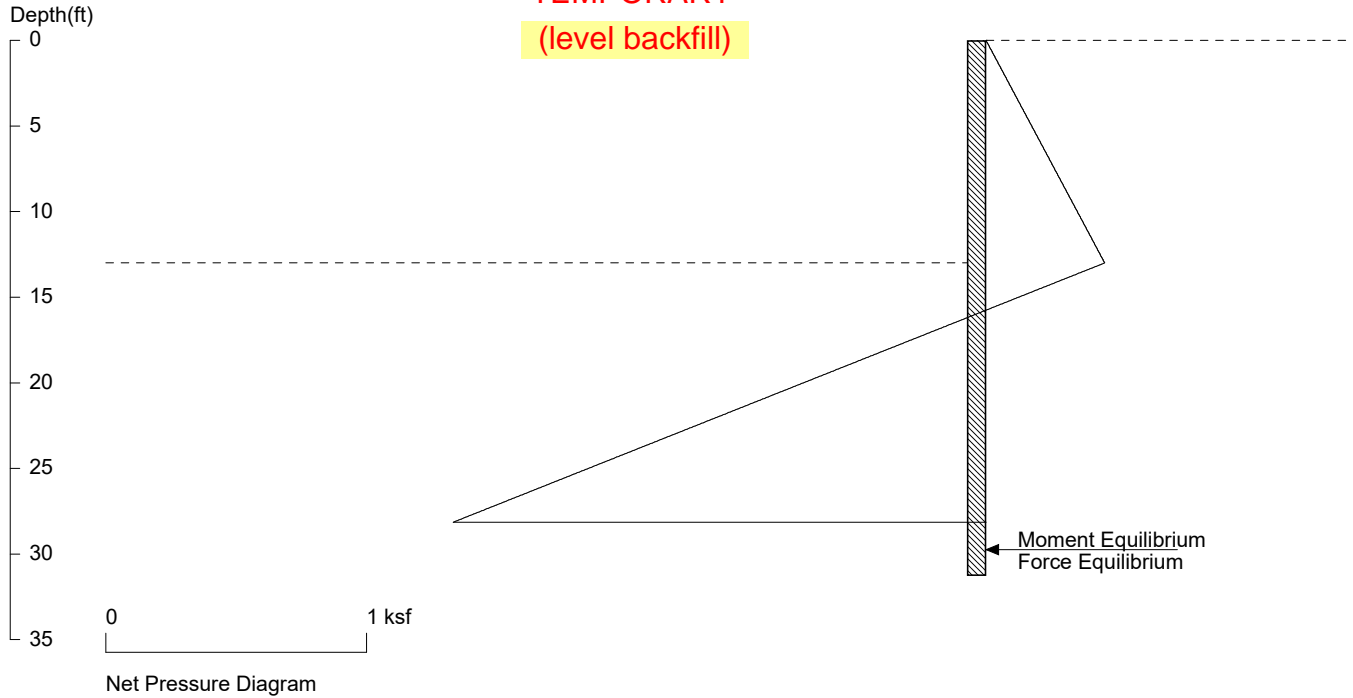
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	13.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	13.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

P16-P20
 TEMPORARY
 (level backfill)



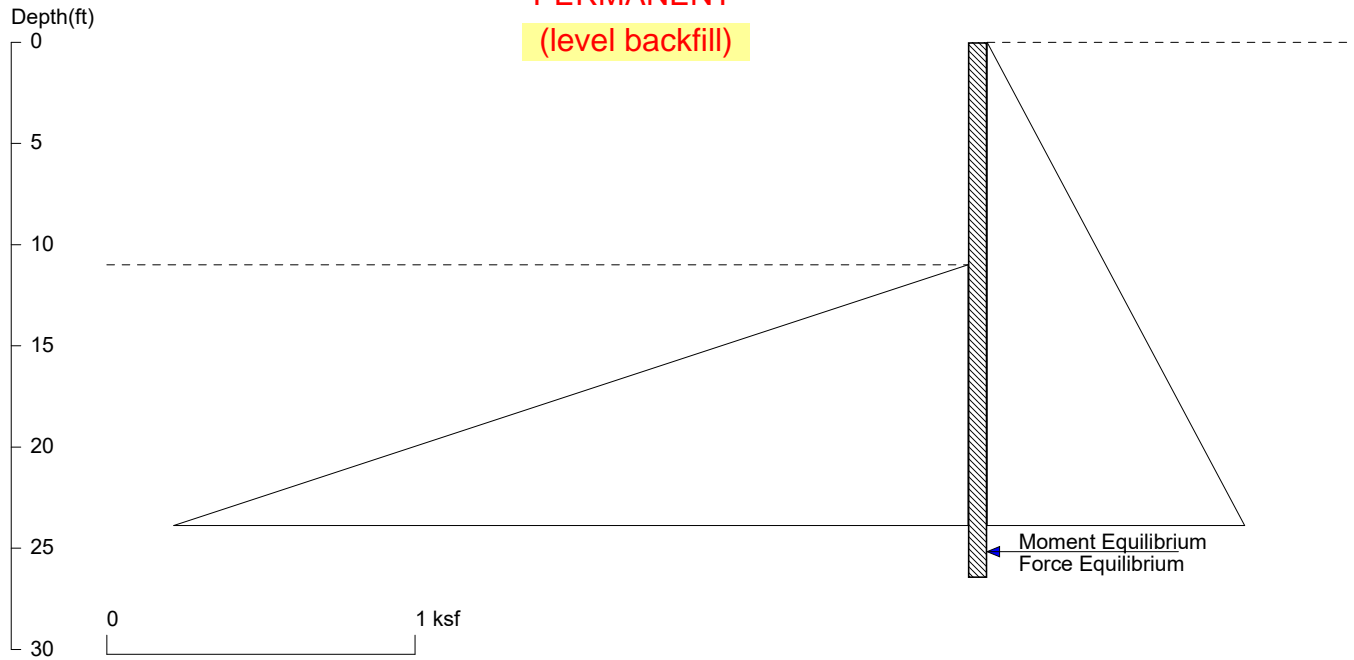
PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

User Input Pile, W18X65: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in4)/pile=1070.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\north basement wall_temp.sh8

P16-P20
PERMANENT
(level backfill)



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

Date: 9/10/2021

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\north basement wall_perm.sh8

Wall Height=11.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=15.46 Min. Pile Length=26.46

MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=129.58 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=17.86

VERTICAL BEARING CAPACITY: Vertical Loading=0.0, Resistance=0.2, Vertical Factor of Safety=999.00

PILE SELECTION:

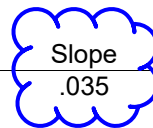
Request Min. Section Modulus = 65.4 in³/pile=1072.46 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66

W18X65 has Section Modulus = 117.0 in³/pile=1917.28 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!

Top Deflection = 0.43(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=1070.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	3.500	.035



PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
11	0	100	17.80	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

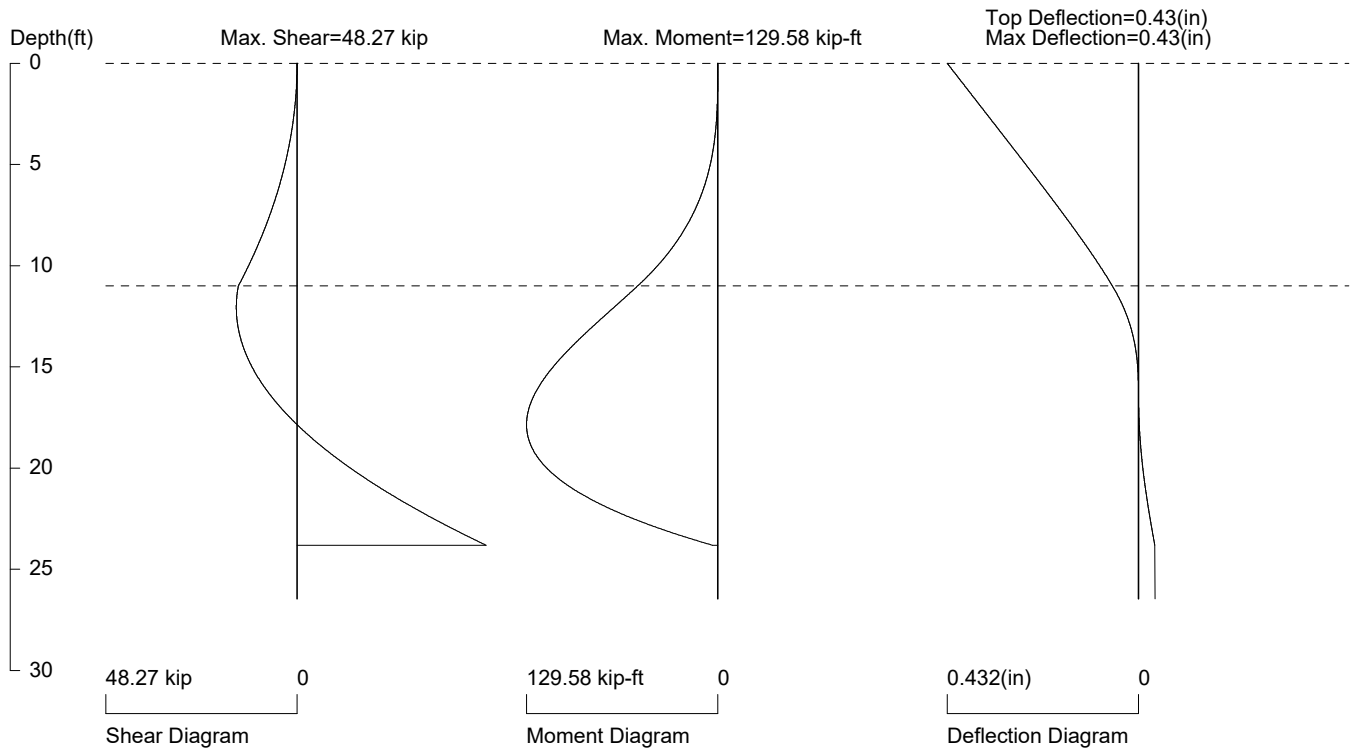
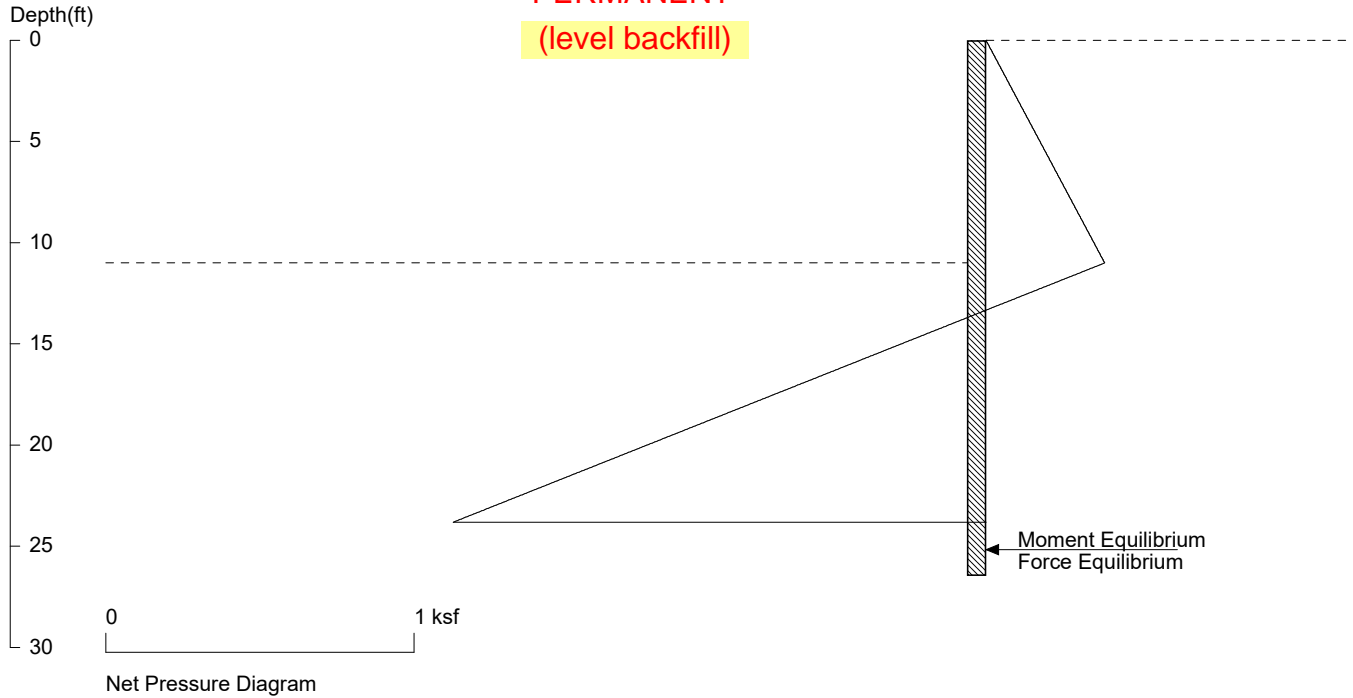
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	11.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	11.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

P16-P20
PERMANENT
(level backfill)



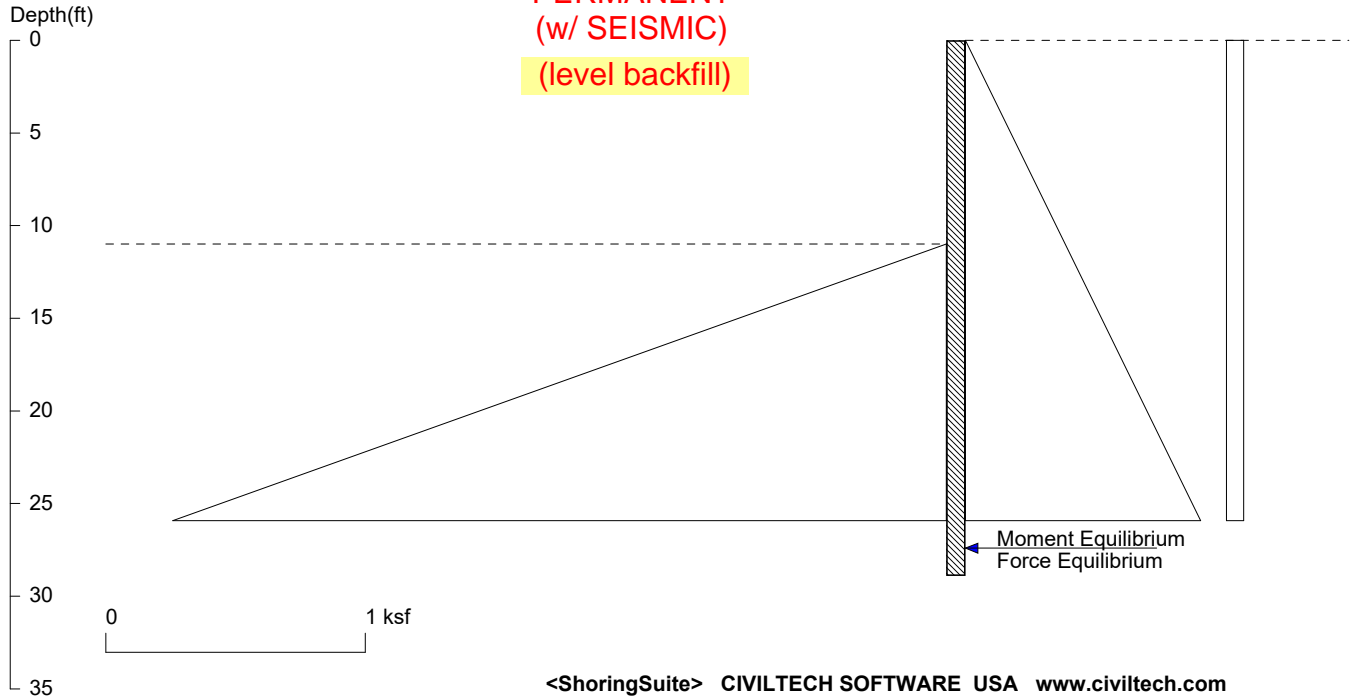
PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

User Input Pile, W18X65: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in4)/pile=1070.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\north basement wall_perm.sh8

P16-P20
PERMANENT
(w/ SEISMIC)
(level backfill)



Licensed to 4324324234 3424343 Date: 9/10/2021
 File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\north basement wall_perm EQK.sh8

Wall Height=11.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=17.90 Min. Pile Length=28.90
 MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=199.76 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=18.94

VERTICAL BEARING CAPACITY: Vertical Loading=0.0, Resistance=0.2, Vertical Factor of Safety=999.00

PILE SELECTION:
 Request Min. Section Modulus = 100.9 in³/pile=1653.23 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66
 W18X65 has Section Modulus = 117.0 in³/pile=1917.28 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
 Top Deflection = 0.77(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=1070.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	3.500	0.035
*	eq			
0	.066	100	0.066	0

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
11	0	100	17.80	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

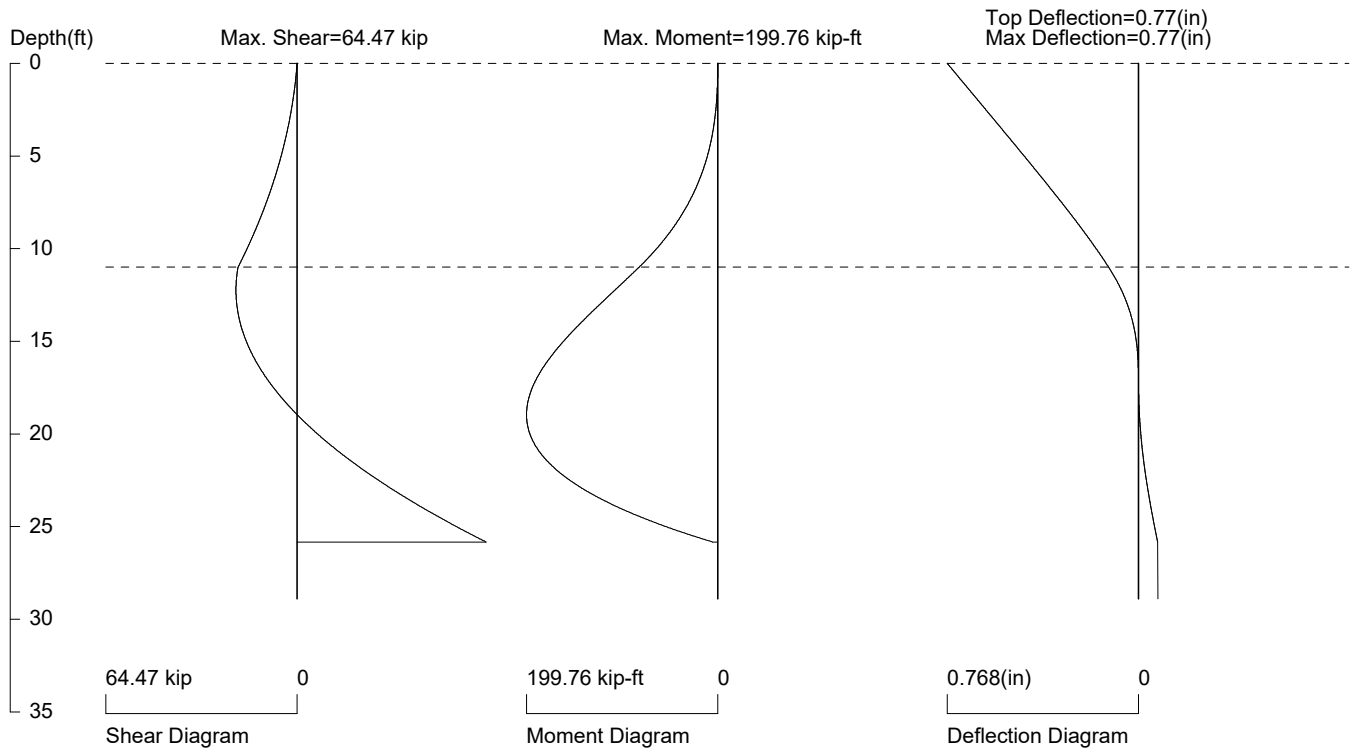
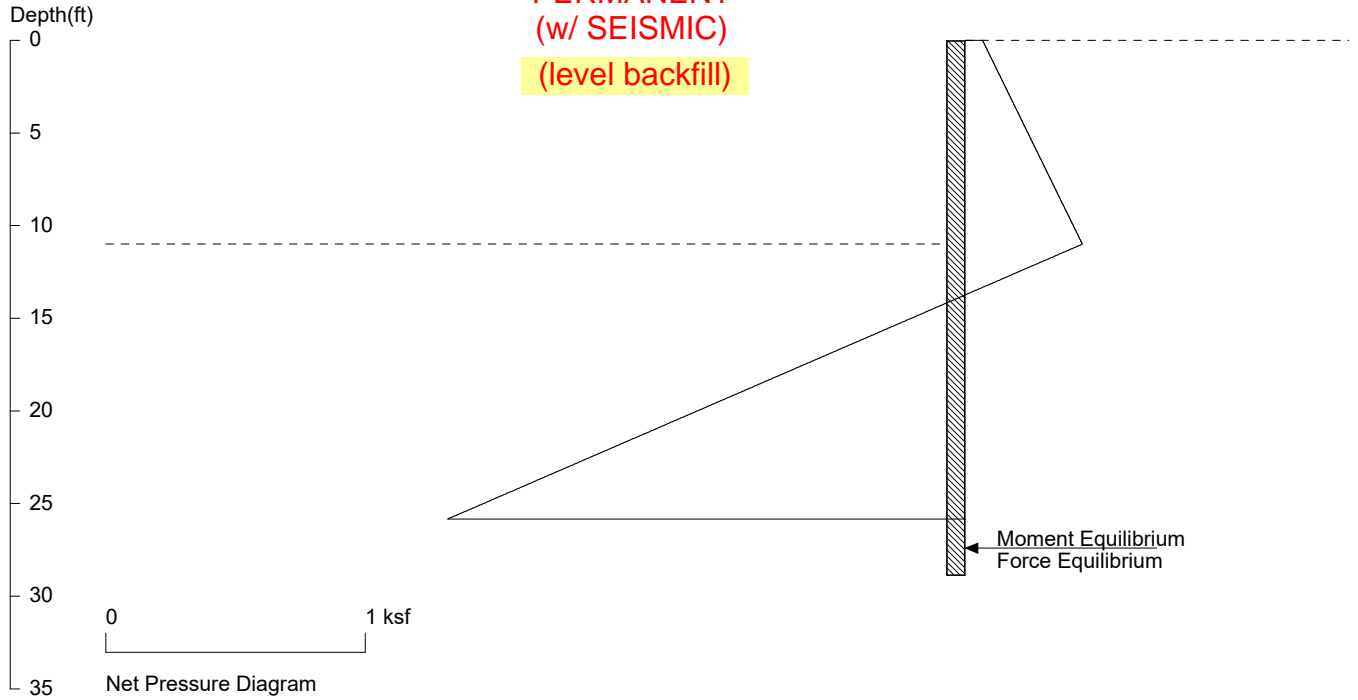
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	11.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	11.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
 Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

P16-P20
PERMANENT
(w/ SEISMIC)
(level backfill)



PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

User Input Pile, w18x65: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in⁴)/pile=1070.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\north basement wall_perm EQK.sh8

Concrete Lagging Design

Ver 1.4

Reinforced Concrete Beams (ACI 318-2005)

Ultimate Forces:

Mu	2.56	kip-ft
Vu	1.28	kips
Pu	0.0	kips

Beam ID:	Lagging
Project:	Huber Shoring
Date:	03/10/22
Engineer :	DMR

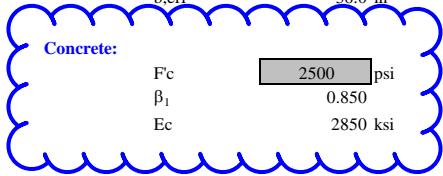
Geometry:

Length	8	ft
Width	36	in
Height	8	in
Fixity Type	Pin-Pin	
Member Type	Beam	
T-Beam Slab	0	in
B,flange	0.0	auto or in
b,eff	36.0	in

Reinforcement Summary
1 LAYER OF (4) #4 TENSION

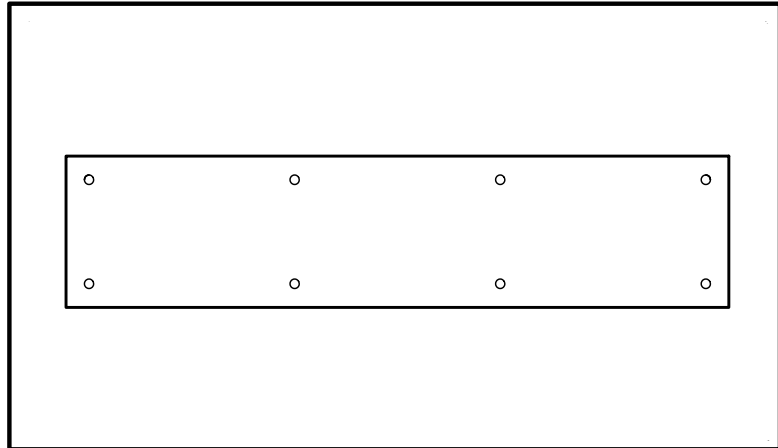
Concrete:

F'c	2500	psi
β_1	0.850	
Ec	2850	ksi



Steel:

Fy	60	ksi
Es	29000	ksi
Inter-Layer Clearance	1	in
Bottom Cover	1.0	in
Side Cover	1	in
Consider ρ'	No	
As' Location	Web	



"Compression" REINF

	Count	Bar Number	Depth to bar	As / bar	As / Layer	d	Diameter	Horiz Clr	Spacing Check
Extreme-most Layer	4	4	auto	0.20	0.80	1.25	0.500	10.66	(OK)
2nd Layer	0	0	auto	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	n/a	
3rd Layer	0	0	auto	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	n/a	
4th Layer	0	0	auto	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	n/a	

Tension REINF

4th Layer	0	0	auto	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	n/a	
3rd Layer	0	0	auto	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	n/a	
2nd Layer	0	0	auto	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	n/a	
Extreme-most Layer	4	4	auto	0.20	0.80	6.75	0.5	10.66	(OK)

Global:

d	6.75 in	d'	1.25 in
As	0.80 in ²	As'	0.80 in ²
As min	0.81 in ²	ρ (rho)	0.33 %
		N/A	

Internal Axial Forces:

	Equilibrate Section Macro	
s,max	11.94 in	(OK)
c	0.74 in	
Extreme Fiber ϵ_s	0.0244	
ϕ	0.90	Tension Controlled
Mn	26 kip-ft	
ϕM_n	23.17 kip-ft	
Mu	2.56 kip-ft	(OK)

Strain Compatibility - Axial Force Equilibrium - Moment Capacity						
Layer	depth (in)	strain	stress (ksi)	Area (in ²)	Force (kips)	Moment (k-in)
Comp Web	0.31	0.00300	2.13	22.59	48	- - -
Comp Flange						
As'1						
As'2						
As'3						
As'4						
As4						
As3						
As2						
As1	6.75	-0.02443	-60.00	0.8	-48	309
Σ					0.00	309

Transverse Shear REINF

Shear Reinf is not required per 11.5.6.1

Fy	60	ksi
Transverse Bar Mark	0	
Spacing _T	6	in
# Legs _T	2	
A _{V_T} /layer	0.00	in ²

Shear:

V _{n,max}	122 kips	=	10.00*sqrt(f _c)*b _w *d
V _c	24 kips	=	2.00*sqrt(f _c)*b _w *d
V _s	0 kips	=	0.00*sqrt(f _c)*b _w *d
φV _n	18.23 kips		
V _u	1.28 kips		(OK)

Longitudinal Skin REINF

Required?	No	
Maximum Spacing		in
Side Bars	0	mark
Number of Side Bar Pairs	0	# or "Above"
Spacing _L		N/A in

Deflections:

L/h max	16	
L/h actual	12	
Check Anyway	Yes	
L/Δ Limit	360	
Ma, DL	2	ft-kip
Ma, DL+LL	3	ft-kip
Loading Type	Distributed	

No Deflection Calculations Req'd

f _r	375 psi
b _{eff}	36 in
I _g	1536 in ⁴
M _{cr}	12.0 ft-kip
n	10.18
A _{c,d}	243 in ²
I _{crack}	265 in ⁴
ρ'	0.00329
λ	1.72

E _c	2850	ksi
I _e DL	1536	in ⁴
I _e DL+LL	1536	in ⁴
Δ DL	0.005	in
Δ DL+LL	0.007	in

Auto-Calculated

Deflections:

0.005	in
0.007	in

Slab Depth 0 in
 Compression Zone Entirely W/in Slab? No

Allowed Deflection **0.27** in
 Total Long Term Deflection **0.02** in

(OK)

Uncracked I _{xx} Calculation		
	Beam	Slab
Ybar	4.00	0.00
Area	288	0
A*Ybar	1152	0
Ybar,G	4.00	in
I _{self}	1536	0
AY ² +I _{self}	1536	0
I_{gross}		1536

I_{crack}/I_{gross} 17%

Cracked Moment of Inertia Calculation

	Beam	Slab	Top Steel	Bottom Steel
Ybar /c	0.50	0.00	1.00	1.00
Ybar	0.00	0.00	-1.25	-6.75
Area /c	36.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Area	0.00	0.00	7.34	8.14
A*Ybar /c ²	18.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A*Ybar /c	0.00	0.00	7.34	8.14
A*Ybar	0.00	0.00	-9.18	-54.95
c	1.51	in		
Ybar	0.75	0.00	0.26	-5.24
Area	54.21	0.00	7.34	8.14
I _{self}	10	0	---	---
AY ²	31	0	0	224
I_{crack}				265